我的最愛與我的老本

奇美醫院 柯雅婷

筆者 10 年前加入碩、博士研究生(坊間俗稱的菸酒生)行列後,由於避免 菸、酒、咖啡變成我就學期間的提神癮品,從此「黑巧克力」是我夜深人靜時 最忠實的夥伴,終於 10 年有成順利畢業後,發現巧克力成為我生活中不可或缺 的最愛零食,但心中常常掙扎著擔心甜食造成的體重或身體負擔。

由於年逾40,周遭的醫護同事在茶餘飯後常提及,顧好身體老本才能擁有 彩色的退休生活。由於身為護理師、母親、照顧者、兼任老師、研究者等多重 角色身分,當壓力升高或熬夜頻率增加時,容易發生頭痛不適的症狀,身為醫 護人員的高敏感度,開始定期測量血壓發現自己時常瀕臨高血壓的數值邊界, 注意自我的身體健康。然而,頭痛常常突襲著我,我習慣來杯熱可可緩解頭 痛,同時咀嚼時由內心發出的暖暖幸福感不自覺油然而起,每每令我百思不 解,但頭痛與升高的血壓似乎也不藥而癒。本著探索尋找解答的研究精神,巧 克力是由可可豆所提煉,主要成份為可可鹼。根據 Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology 指出,巧克力含有多種抗氧化物質,包括兒茶素(catechin)、多 酚族(polyphenolic)、黄酮類化學物質 (epicatechin)、黄烷醇 (Flavanol)等抗氧 化物,這些抗氧化作用可以保護脂肪不受自由基破害,所以被認為具防癌、抗 老化。依據 Ried, Fakler, & Stocks (2017)文章指出黑巧克力和可可產品富含「黃 烷醇(Flavanol)」之化學物質。Flavanol 可能有助於降低血壓,而降血壓機轉被 認為與一氧化氮引起的血管擴張有關。此篇系統性文獻回顧 40 個介入措施與比 較的統合分析發現,少量但具統計意義下降 1.8 毫米汞柱的血壓(收縮壓和舒 張壓),這少量的降血壓幅度或許可以輔助其他治療方法,並可能有助於降低 心血管疾病的風險。雖然可可對血壓的影響也許是一個可能因素,其他因素的 影響就需要經過更進一步研究而被確認或排除。

由於可可對血壓數值下降的影響不大,但巧克力的成分中的苯乙胺醇 (PEA)物質,與人在戀愛時所分泌的物質相似,可刺激大腦的快樂中樞,達 到內心油然而生的暖暖幸福感,與我的實際體驗有相同感受。考科藍證據讓我 更有信心身邊或包包隨時攜帶著巧克力,當焦慮、緊張、不愉快的情緒來臨 時,甚至頭痛預兆出現時,來塊「黑巧克力」改變我的情緒曲線與驅離疼痛。

参考文獻: Ried K, Fakler P, Stocks NP. Effect of cocoa on blood pressure. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD008893. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008893.pub3.



Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Ried K, Fakler P, Stocks NP

Ried K, Fakler P, Stocks NP. Effect of cocoa on blood pressure. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD008893. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008893.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER
ABSTRACT
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY 2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON
BACKGROUND
OBJECTIVES
METHODS
RESULTS
Figure 1
Figure 2
Figure 3
Figure 4
Figure 5
Figure 6
DISCUSSION
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
REFERENCES
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES
DATA AND ANALYSES
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Effect of cocoa on BP, Outcome 1 SBP.
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Effect of cocoa on BP, Outcome 2 DBP.
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Hypertensive or normotensive participants, Outcome 1 SBP.
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Hypertensive or normotensive participants, Outcome 2 DBP.
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Flavanol-free or low flavanol control, Outcome 1 SBP.
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Flavanol-free or low flavanol control, Outcome 2 DBP
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Double-blinded or unblinded/single-blinded, Outcome 1 SBP
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Double-blinded or unblinded/single-blinded, Outcome 2 DBP
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Participants ≥50 or <50 years old, Outcome 1 SBP
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Participants \geq 50 or <50 years old, Outcome 2 DBP
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Study duration 2 - 4 weeks or > 4 weeks, Outcome 1 SBP.
Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Study duration 2 - 4 weeks or > 4 weeks, Outcome 2 DBP.
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Sensitivity analysis: excl studies with industry employed authors, Outcome 1 SBP 108
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Sensitivity analysis: excl studies with industry employed authors, Outcome 2 DBP
ADDITIONAL TABLES
APPENDICES
WHAT'S NEW
HISTORY
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST
SOURCES OF SUPPORT
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW
INDEX TERMS

[Intervention Review]

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Karin Ried^{1,2}, Peter Fakler², Nigel P Stocks²

¹National Institute of Integrative Medicine, Melbourne, Australia. ²Discipline of General Practice, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

Contact address: Karin Ried, National Institute of Integrative Medicine, 21 Burwood Rd, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Victoria, 3122, Australia. karinried@niim.com.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Hypertension Group. Publication status and date: Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 5, 2017.

Citation: Ried K, Fakler P, Stocks NP. Effect of cocoa on blood pressure. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD008893. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008893.pub3.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

High blood pressure is an important risk factor for cardiovascular disease, contributing to about 50% of cardiovascular events worldwide and 37% of cardiovascular-related deaths in Western populations. Epidemiological studies suggest that cocoa-rich products reduce the risk of cardiovascular disease. Flavanols found in cocoa have been shown to increase the formation of endothelial nitric oxide which promotes vasodilation and therefore blood pressure reduction. Here we update previous meta-analyses on the effect of cocoa on blood pressure.

Objectives

To assess the effects on blood pressure of chocolate or cocoa products versus low-flavanol products or placebo in adults with or without hypertension when consumed for two weeks or longer.

Search methods

This is an updated version of the review initially published in 2012. In this updated version, we searched the following electronic databases from inception to November 2016: Cochrane Hypertension Group Specialised Register, CENTRAL, MEDLINE and Embase. We also searched international trial registries, and the reference lists of review articles and included trials.

Selection criteria

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) investigating the effects of chocolate or cocoa products on systolic and diastolic blood pressure in adults for a minimum of two weeks duration.

Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently extracted data and assessed the risks of bias in each trial. We conducted random-effects meta-analyses on the included studies using Review Manager 5. We explored heterogeneity with subgroup analyses by baseline blood pressure, flavanol content of control group, blinding, age and duration. Sensitivity analyses explored the influence of unusual study design.

Main results

Thirty-five trials (including 40 treatment comparisons) met the inclusion criteria. Of these, we added 17 trials (20 treatment comparisons) to the 18 trials (20 treatment comparisons) in the previous version of this updated review.

Copyright $\textcircled{\sc c}$ 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Trials provided participants with 30 to 1218 mg of flavanols (mean = 670 mg) in 1.4 to 105 grams of cocoa products per day in the active intervention group. The control group received either a flavanol-free product (n = 26 treatment comparisons) or a low-flavanol-containing cocoa powder (range 6.4 to 88 mg flavanols (mean = 55 mg, 13 treatment comparisons; 259 mg, 1 trial).

Meta-analyses of the 40 treatment comparisons involving 1804 mainly healthy participants revealed a small but statistically significant blood pressure-reducing effect of flavanol-rich cocoa products compared with control in trials of two to 18 weeks duration (mean nine weeks):

Mean difference systolic blood pressure (SBP) (95% confidence interval (CI): -1.76 (-3.09 to -0.43) mmHg, P = 0.009, n = 40 treatment comparisons, 1804 participants;

Mean difference diastolic blood pressure (DBP) (95% CI): -1.76 (-2.57 to -0.94) mmHg, P < 0.001, n = 39 treatment comparisons, 1772 participants.

Baseline blood pressure may play a role in the effect of cocoa on blood pressure. While systolic blood pressure was reduced significantly by 4 mmHg in hypertensive people (n = 9 treatment comparisons, 401 participants), and tended to be lowered in prehypertensive people (n = 8 treatment comparisons, 340 participants), there was no significant difference in normotensive people (n = 23 treatment comparisons, 1063 participants); however, the test for subgroup differences was of borderline significance (P = 0.08; $I^2 = 60\%$), requiring further research to confirm the findings.

Subgroup meta-analysis by blinding suggested a trend towards greater blood pressure reduction in unblinded trials compared to doubleblinded trials, albeit statistically not significant. Further research is needed to confirm whether participant expectation may influence blood pressure results. Subgroup analysis by type of control (flavanol-free versus low-flavanol control) did not reveal a significant difference.

Whether the age of participants plays a role in the effect of cocoa on blood pressure, with younger participants responding with greater blood pressure reduction, needs to be further investigated.

Sensitivity analysis excluding trials with authors employed by trials sponsoring industry (33 trials, 1482 participants) revealed a small reduction in effect size, indicating some reporting bias.

Due to the remaining heterogeneity, which we could not explain in terms of blinding, flavanol content of the control groups, age of participants, or study duration, we downgraded the quality of the evidence from high to moderate.

Results of subgroup analyses should be interpreted with caution and need to be confirmed or refuted in trials using direct randomised comparisons.

Generally, cocoa products were highly tolerable, with adverse effects including gastrointestinal complaints and nausea being reported by 1% of participants in the active cocoa intervention group and 0.4% of participants in the control groups (moderate-quality evidence).

Authors' conclusions

This review provides moderate-quality evidence that flavanol-rich chocolate and cocoa products cause a small (2 mmHg) blood pressure-lowering effect in mainly healthy adults in the short term.

These findings are limited by the heterogeneity between trials, which could not be explained by prespecified subgroup analyses, including blinding, flavanol content of the control groups, age of participants, or study duration. However, baseline blood pressure may play a role in the effect of cocoa on blood pressure; subgroup analysis of trials with (pre)hypertensive participants revealed a greater blood pressure-reducing effect of cocoa compared to normotensive participants with borderline significance.

Long-term trials investigating the effect of cocoa on clinical outcomes are also needed to assess whether cocoa has an effect on cardiovascular events and to assess potential adverse effects associated with chronic ingestion of cocoa products.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Review question

We assessed the effect of cocoa products on blood pressure in adults when consumed daily for at least two weeks. We found 35 studies, covering 40 treatment comparisons.

Background

Dark chocolate and cocoa products are rich in chemical compounds called flavanols. Flavanols have attracted interest as they might help to reduce blood pressure, a known risk factor for cardiovascular disease (disorders of the heart and blood vessels). The blood pressurelowering properties of flavanols are thought to be related to widening of the blood vessels, caused by nitric oxide.

Study characteristics

Studies were short, mostly between two and 12 weeks, with only one of 18 weeks. The studies involved 1804 mainly healthy adults. They provided participants with 30 to 1218 mg of flavanols (average of 670 mg) in 1.4 to 105 grams of cocoa products per day in the active intervention group. Seven of the studies were funded by companies with a commercial interest in their results, and the reported effect was slightly larger in these studies, indicating possible bias. The evidence is current to November 2016.

Key results

Meta-analysis of 40 treatment comparisons revealed a small but statistically significant lowering of blood pressure (systolic and diastolic) of 1.8 mmHg. This small reduction in blood pressure might complement other treatment options and might contribute to reducing the risk of cardiovascular disease.

We investigated whether participants' blood pressure at the start of the study, their age, an awareness of group allocation (active or control), the flavanol content used in the control group, or how long the study lasted may explain variations between trials. While blood pressure status (high blood pressure or normal blood pressure) is a likely factor in the effect size of cocoa on blood pressure, the impact of other factors needs to be confirmed or rejected in further trials.

Side effects including digestive complaints and dislike of the trial product were reported by only 1% of people in the active cocoa intervention group and 0.4% of people in the control groups.

Longer-term trials are needed to establish whether regularly eating flavanol-rich cocoa products has a beneficial effect on blood pressure and cardiovascular health over time, and whether there are any side effects of long-term use of cocoa products on a daily basis.

Quality of evidence

The evidence is of moderate quality. We were unable to identify any randomised controlled trials that tested the effect of long-term daily use of cocoa products on blood pressure, and there were no trials that measured the health consequences of high blood pressure, such as heart attacks or strokes.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON [Explanation]

Flavanol-rich cocoa products for blood pressure

Patient or population: adults with or without hypertension Settings: Primary healthcare practice, community Intervention: flavanol-rich cocoa products versus control

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative	risks* (95% CI)	Relative effect (95% Cl)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control	Flavanol-rich cocoa products				
sure	The mean systolic blood pressure ranged across control groups from 107 to 154 mm Hg	blood pressure in the in- tervention groups was		1804 (35 trials with 40 treat- ment comparisons)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ moderate ^{1,2,3,4}	
sure	The mean diastolic blood pressure ranged across control groups from 66 to 92 mm Hg	blood pressure in the in- tervention groups was		1772 (34 trials with 39 treat- ment comparisons)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ moderate ^{1,2,3,4}	
Withdrawals due to ad- verse effects	8/760 (1%), control grou (cocoa: n = 4/760; contro	drawals and no adverse ng gastrointestinal compl ups: n = 3/754 (0.4%)); di ol: n = 1/754), headache (c ss (cocoa: n = 1/760, cont	aints (cocoa groups: n = slike of the trial product cocoa: n = 2/760; control:	ported on withdrawals and adverse effects		

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI). **CI:** Confidence interval;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

^{1.}Downgraded to moderate quality due to high heterogeneity which cannot be explained by subgroup analyses. SBP/DBP: I² = 87%/78%.

² Good quality across 40 treatment comparisons. Only 5 trials (12.5%) had 2 items at high risk of bias, 19 trials (47.5%) had

1 item at high risk of bias, and 16 trials (40%) had no items at high risk of bias. 17 trials were unblinded or single-blinded.

7 industry-sponsored trials had authors employed by industry. Only 4 trials (10%) had more than 20% attrition. We explored influence of trials with items at high risk of bias by subgroup and sensitivity analysis.

Influence of trials with items at high risk of blas by subgroup and sensit

³ Statistically significant SBP: P = 0.009; DBP: P < 0.001.

⁴. Sensitivity analysis excluding treatment comparisons (n = 7) with authors employed by trials sponsoring industry revealed reduced effect size and statistical significance.

BACKGROUND

Dark chocolate and flavanol-rich cocoa products have attracted interest as an alternative treatment option for hypertension, a known risk factor for cardiovascular disease. Even small reductions in blood pressure may substantially reduce cardiovascular risk. Current guidelines strongly recommend integration of lifestyle modification and complementary treatment with the use of conventional blood pressure medications.

The interest in the effect of cocoa on blood pressure (BP) started with the discovery that an island population in Central America, the Kuna Indians, had a distinctively low rate of hypertension coupled with a consistent healthy low blood pressure unaffected by age (Hollenberg 2006; Kean 1944). The majority of the Kuna Indians live on the San Blas Island off Panama (population approximately 35,000); those Kuna Indians who migrated to the mainland had a higher prevalence of hypertension as well as an age-dependent rise in blood pressure, implying that lifestyle factors such as diet rather than genetics play a protective role (McCullough 2006). Island-dwelling Kuna Indians consume about three to four cups of cocoa drinks on average per day, while the mainland-dwelling Kuna Indians consume up to 10 times less cocoa (McCullough 2006; Schroeter 2006). Average high salt intake was not associated with the differences in blood pressure (McCullough 2006). Mean blood pressure of the island-dwelling adult Kuna Indians hovers around 110 mmHg systolic and 70 mmHg diastolic, while on the mainland the observed age-related rise in blood pressure and prevalence of hypertension is comparable with that of Western populations (Hollenberg 2006).

Description of the condition

High blood pressure is a critically important risk factor for cardiovascular disease, attributable for 47% of ischaemic heart disease and 54% of stroke events worldwide (Lawes 2008). More than a third (37%) of cardiovascular deaths are attributed to hypertension in Western populations (Martiniuk 2007), and 13.5% globally (Lawes 2008). The association between cardiovascular risk and blood pressure levels is continuous (McInnes 2005) with the risk of ischaemic heart disease and stroke halved for every 20 mmHg reduction in systolic blood pressure (SBP) and 10 mmHg diastolic blood pressure (DBP) (Lewington 2002). Even small reductions in blood pressure may therefore reduce cardiovascular events at a population level.

However, a steady increase in SBP with age is expected, whereas DBP tends to fall after middle age, with studies in elderly and middle-aged populations suggesting a nonlinear J- or U-shaped relationship between blood pressure and mortality (Bangalore 2010; Denker 2013). Appropriate assessment of an individual's BP status is important to guide whether antihypertension therapy is indicated or to avoid potential overtreatment. Blood pressure levels are defined as:

Primary hypertension: SBP \geq 140 mmHg or DBP \geq 90 mm-Hg Prehypertension: SBP 120 - 139 mmHg or DBP 80 - 89 mmHg Normotension: SBP < 120 mmHg or DBP < 80 mmHg, secondary hypertension

Description of the intervention

Cocoa is extracted from cacao beans, the fatty seeds of the *Theobroma cacao* tree. Cocoa is rich in flavanols, particularly epicatechin, catechin and procyanidins, proposed to be responsible for the blood pressure-lowering effect (Corti 2009; Heiss 2010a). Flavanols are also found in other plant-derived produce, including beans, apricots, blackberries, apples and tea leaves, albeit in a lower concentration than in cocoa products (460 - 610 mg/kg of flavanol monomers; 4 - 5 g/kg of flavanol polymers) (Fernandez-Murga 2011; Hammerstone 2000). Flavanol intake is, however, also dependent on serving size, and flavanol content depends on the processing of the cacao beans and raw cocoa.

Traditionally cocoa was consumed as a cold unsweetened drink of raw dried cacao powder, often mixed with starch and spices by the native Latin-American Indians, but this was considered bitter and unpalatable by the early European explorers, including Christopher Columbus in 1502 and Hernando Cortes in 1519. The Spanish brought cocoa to Europe, added sugar to it and heated the drink (Dillinger 2000; Lippi 2009). Subsequent roasting (up to 120 °C), mixing (conching), alkalising (dutching), adding sugar, milk, vanilla and lecithin emulsifiers make chocolate as we know it today (Beckett 2008). Various chocolate manufacturers have finetuned the processing, leading to different flavours and smoothness of chocolates, but also to altered cocoa and flavanol content in various cocoa products.

Dark chocolate contains larger amounts of cocoa (50% - 85%) than milk chocolate (20% - 30%). Different processes influence the flavanol content of the cocoa in the chocolate; a 70% cocoacontaining chocolate bar from one company therefore might not contain the same amount of flavanols and flavanol composition as a 70% chocolate bar from another company. Content and composition of flavanols depend on the variety and ripeness of cocoa beans used, as well as the manufacturing steps.

Fresh and fermented cocoa beans contain about 10% of flavanols (100 mg/g). The cocoa powder consumed by the Kuna Indians contains about 3.6% of flavanols, and cocoa-rich dark chocolate on the market about 0.5% of flavanols (Chaitman 2006; Chevaux 2001). Moreover, heavy dutching (the alkalising of chocolate to pH 7 - 8) can reduce the flavanol content to less than 10 mg per 100 grams (0.001%).

Research suggests that the monomeric portion of cocoa flavanols, epicatechin and catechin and to a lesser extent the polymeric flavanols, the procyanidins, are linked to blood pressure and vasoactive effects (Schroeter 2006). Modern processing of cacao reduces the monomeric flavanol content and influences the epicatechin/catechin ratio (Payne 2010). Fresh and fermented cocoa beans con-

tain between 2.5 and 16.5 mg of epicatechin per gram, depending on the variety, the growing region and harvesting practices (Kim 1984; Wollgast 2000), whereas processed cocoa retains only 2% - 18% of the original epicatechin, due to roasting and dutching (Payne 2010). Because of the large variation in flavanol content in chocolate and cocoa products, it is critical to compare the dosages of flavanols rather than simply the amounts of chocolate or administered cocoa products in clinical trials investigating the effect of cocoa on blood pressure.

How the intervention might work

The blood pressure-lowering properties of cocoa have been linked to the formation of endothelial nitric oxide (NO) which promotes vasodilation and consequently lowers blood pressure. Increased NO production might be triggered by upregulation of NO-synthase through the insulin-mediated signalling pathway (Addison 2008). Insulin sensitivity has been shown to be improved after cocoa intake in a number of trials (Davison 2008a; Faridi 2008; Grassi 2005a; Grassi 2008), although Muniyappa 2008 did not confirm this. Secondly, cocoa flavanols have been shown to inhibit angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) activity, and hence reduce blood pressure (Actis-Goretta 2006; Persson 2011). Thirdly, there is evidence to suggest that cocoa flavanols have an indirect antioxidant effect within the cardiovascular system, upregulating NOsynthase activity and hence reducing blood pressure (Fraga 2011; Keen 2005).

Why it is important to do this review

In the last decade, several clinical trials have investigated the effect of chocolate and cocoa products on blood pressure. This systematic review updates previous meta-analyses by Taubert 2007a (including five trials), Desch 2010a (10 trials), Ried 2010 (15 trials), and updates a previous version of this Cochrane Review (20 treatment comparisons) (Ried 2012). In addition, we explore the influence of baseline blood pressure, type of control (flavanol dosage), age, duration, and trial quality, in particular blinding, on blood pressure outcomes.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects on blood pressure of chocolate or cocoa products versus low-flavanol products or placebo in adults with or without hypertension when consumed for two weeks or longer.

METHODS

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Copyright @ 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Randomised controlled parallel or cross-over, single-blind, double-blind or open-label trials of 14 days or longer duration that reported the clinical mean or median with or without standard deviation (SD) or standard error (SE) SBP or DBP at baseline, before and after intervention.

Types of participants

Adults, with no further restrictions.

Types of interventions

We included trials if the control group received an intervention, e.g. a placebo or a minimal dose of flavanol-containing cocoa product.

We excluded:

1. Trials in which the control dose exceeds 25% cocoa polyphenols of the active dose

2. Trials testing isolated flavanols on blood pressure

3. Trials with a very high attrition rate (loss to follow-up greater than 50%)

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

Difference between cocoa and control group in systolic and diastolic blood pressure at final follow-up, and adjusted for baseline differences.

Secondary outcomes

Number of participants who withdrew due to adverse effects or intolerance, and total adverse events.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We searched the following electronic databases on OVID for primary studies:

1. Cochrane Hypertension Group Specialised Register (1948 -Nov 2016), Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (2015, Issue 2), MEDLINE (1948 - Nov 2016), Embase (1980 - Nov 2016), and Food Science and Technology Abstracts (1969 - Nov 2016).

2. International trial registries (clinicaltrials.gov; www.trialregister.nl; www.anzctr.org.au; www.controlledtrials.com; www.apps.who.int/trialsearch/WHO clinical trials) for unpublished but completed studies investigating chocolate/ cocoa for blood pressure.

We searched the electronic databases using a strategy combining the Cochrane Highly Sensitive Search Strategy for identifying randomised trials in MEDLINE: sensitivity-maximising version (2008 revision) with selected MeSH terms and free-text terms, including cocoa, chocolate, blood pressure, and hypertension, with no language restrictions. The MEDLINE search strategy (Appendix 1) was translated into the Hypertension Group Specialised Register (Appendix 2), CENTRAL (Appendix 3), Embase (Appendix 4), and Food Science and Technology Abstracts (Appendix 5), using the appropriate controlled vocabulary as applicable, and the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE) and the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* for related reviews.

Searching other resources

1. We identified reference lists of all papers and relevant reviews.

2. We contacted authors of relevant papers regarding any further published or unpublished work.

3. We searched ISI Web of Science for papers which cite studies included in the review.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Two review authors independently assessed titles and abstracts of search results for relevant articles, and critically appraised the full text of relevant articles according to the inclusion criteria listed above. We resolved any discrepancies by discussion.

Data extraction and management

Two review authors independently extracted data using a standardised data extraction form and then cross-checked them.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors assessed the risks of bias for each trial by using the Cochrane tool for assessing risk of bias. This covers random sequence generation (selection bias), allocation concealment (selection bias), incomplete outcome data (attrition bias), selective reporting (reporting bias), blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias), blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias), and source of funding (other bias).

Measures of treatment effect

Mean difference in SBP/DBP in mmHg at final follow-up, adjusted for baseline differences. We estimated the precision of mean differences as the standard deviation (SD) at final follow-up.

When blood pressure measurements were reported in more than one position, the order of preference was: 1) sitting; 2) standing; and 3) supine.

When both clinical and ambulatory blood pressure measurements were available, the order of preference was: 1) clinical; 2) ambulatory.

Unit of analysis issues

If results are reported for several periods of follow-up, we preferred the longest follow-up from each study for comparison with baseline.

We conducted meta-analysis of cross-over trials by the generic invariance method, using mean differences and standard errors between outcome measurements (blood pressure) of experimental (cocoa) versus control groups. We extracted the mean (SE) blood pressure before and after intervention from tables, graphs, and text from individual studies included in the meta-analysis.

In multiple-arm studies, we included only the intervention arms and their comparable control arms in the meta-analysis. Comparable intervention/control groups in multiple-arm studies may have been stratified by age, body mass index (BMI), or blood markers. We avoided double-counting of individual participants in the meta-analysis.

Dealing with missing data

We contacted the authors of studies with missing information on mean SBP/DBP or SD or both in intervention and control groups and asked them to provide the missing data.

If standard errors were given instead of standard deviations, we calculated standard deviations at one time point with the formula $SD = SE \times square root of n$. We assumed a correlation of 0.68 between the final follow-up SBP/DBP results for the two treatment arms in a cross-over trial, similar to previous meta-analyses by Taubert 2007a and Desch 2010a.

If both standard deviations and standard errors were missing, we imputed standard deviations based on the information in the same trial or from other trials using the same intervention. We used the following hierarchy to impute standard deviation values:

1. standard deviation of blood pressure at end of treatment taken in a different position from that of the blood pressure data used

2. standard deviation of blood pressure at baseline

3. mean standard deviation of blood pressure at end of treatment from other trials using the same intervention

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed heterogeneity by the I^2 statistic (Higgins 2003). We tested the following variables by subgroup analyses: baseline SBP or DBP, dosage of flavanols in the control group, age, study duration, and blinding.

Assessment of reporting biases

We assessed small-study effects by funnel plots.

Data synthesis

For each study, we recorded the number of participants, mean difference, and the SE of intervention and control groups in Cochrane Review Manager 5 software. We used the generic inverse variance method to combine both parallel-group and cross-over trials, and the random-effects model to incorporate heterogeneity.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We required at least four studies to conduct subgroup analysis. We performed the following subgroup analyses:

1. Baseline SBP \ge 140 mmHg versus SBP 130 - 140 versus SBP < 130 mmHg

2. Baseline DBP \geq 80 mmHg versus DBP < 80 mmHg

3. Flavanol-free control versus low flavanol control

- 4. Double-blind versus single-blind/unblinded trials
- 5. Mean age < 50 years versus \geq 50 years

6. Trial duration two to four weeks versus more than four weeks

We considered evidence of the differences found between subgroups to be stronger when the variation of the mean effects in the different subgroups was higher, as measured by the I² statistic for subgroup differences (e.g. I² = 90% was considered more significant than I² = 70%).

Sensitivity analysis

We tested the robustness of the results using the following sensitivity analyses:

Exclusion of trials using a unique study design compared to other trials (e.g. high flavanol content in the control group (20% - 25%) compared to active group, close to threshold level for excluded trials (> 25% flavanol content in control group).

'Summary of findings' table

The Summary of findings for the main comparison summarises the magnitude of the effect of cocoa on systolic and diastolic blood pressure of the 35 RCTs including 40 treatment comparisons and 1804 adults, and rates the quality of the evidence using the GRADE system, by assessing potential within-study biases and between-study heterogeneity (Guyatt 2008).

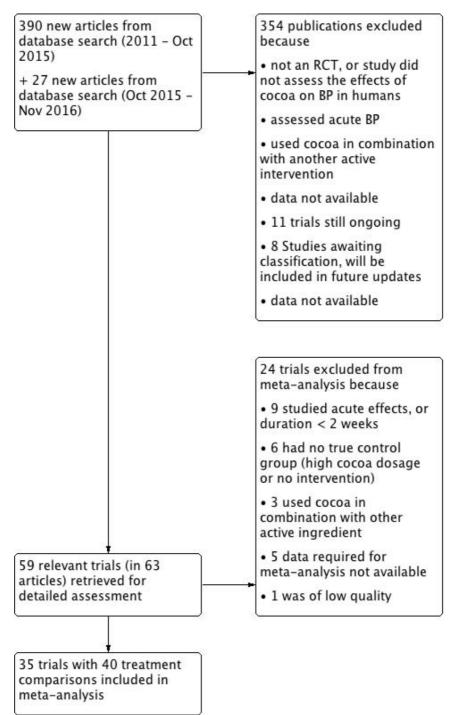
RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

The updated Cochrane search strategy (inception to October 2015) using Scopus, PubMed and Embase, identified 254 potentially relevant publications which we assessed at the title/abstract level, in addition to the 136 articles in the previous review. Of 26 new potentially relevant trials (in 27 articles) assessed at the fulltext level, 17 new trials (20 new treatment comparisons, active vs control) met the inclusion criteria for meta-analysis. Adding these to the 20 treatment comparisons in 18 trials from the previous version of this review (Ried 2012) gives a total of 40 treatment comparisons (from 35 trials) in the updated meta-analysis. (Figure 1).





Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Included studies

We include 35 trials involving 1804 participants in this updated review.

Of the 35 trials, five contained two treatment arms with comparable non-overlapping control groups, resulting in 40 bringing the number of treatment comparisons in the updated review. Trials with multiple treatment arms provided results stratified on the basis of blood pressure (normotensive/hypertensive) (Grassi 2005a), exercise (treatment only or in addition to exercise) (Davison 2008a), BMI (< 25, > 25 kg/m²) (Almoosawi 2012a), cholesterol (high, normal) (Sarria 2014), or age (young, elderly) (Heiss 2015a).

Eleven trials used commercially available chocolate and 24 trials used flavanol-rich cocoa powder (tablet, bar, or powder mixed with water or milk) and compared the effect to a control group, which either took flavanol-free placebo (white chocolate, milk or placebo pill) or low-flavanol powder. The active intervention group received either dark chocolate of 3.6 to 105 grams (6 grams are equal to one piece of a 100-gram dark chocolate bar) containing 50% to 90% cocoa, milk chocolate-based confectionary (105 grams of < 10% cocoa) or flavanol-enriched cocoa powder, containing a dosage of 30 to 1218 mg (mean = 670 mg) of flavanols per day. Trials ran between two weeks and 12 weeks, with a single trial ran 18 weeks.

Excluded studies

We excluded 24 trials from our meta-analysis, because:

1. Trials investigated the acute effects within two hours after cocoa ingestion (n = 2)

2. The intervention period was less than two weeks (n = 7)

3. Trials did not have a true control group (n = 6)

4. The intervention was cocoa plus another active ingredient (n = 3)

5. Data required for meta-analysis were not available (n = 5)

6. The trial was of low quality (n = 1)

See Figure 1; Characteristics of excluded studies table.

Ongoing studies

Eleven unpublished trials were identified in trial registries, they were either not completed at time of meta-analysis or data were not yet available (Characteristics of ongoing studies).

Studies awaiting classification

Eight recent additional studies were found just before finalizing the updated review for publication (Characteristics of studies awaiting classification). These could potentially meet the inclusion criteria but in order to establish that it would require careful assessment. We chose not to include these studies in this update to avoid further delays in publication, but this will be done in a future update.

Risk of bias in included studies

'Risk of bias' assessments are summarised in Figure 2.

Figure 2. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.



Allocation

Random sequence generation

Sixteen trials adequately described random sequence generation (Bogaard 2010; Crews 2008; Davison 2010; Desideri 2012; Esser 2014; Ibero-Baraibar 2014; Massee 2015; Mogollon 2013; Muniyappa 2008; Neufingerl 2013; Njike 2011; Ried 2009; Rostami 2015; Rull 2015; Sansone 2015; Taubert 2007).

Random sequence generation was unclear in 19 trials (Al-Faris 2008; Almoosawi 2012a (two treatment comparisons); Davison 2008a (two treatment comparisons); Engler 2004; Fraga 2005; Grassi 2005a (two treatment comparisons); Grassi 2008; Heiss 2010; Heiss 2015a (two treatment comparisons); Khan 2012; Koli 2015; Mastroiacovo 2015; Monagas 2009; Murphy 2003; Nickols-Richardson 2014; Sarria 2014 (two treatment comparisons); Shiina 2009; Sorond 2013; Taubert 2003).

Allocation concealment

Eighteen trials described adequate allocation concealment (Bogaard 2010; Crews 2008; Davison 2010; Desideri 2012; Esser 2014; Fraga 2005; Grassi 2008; Heiss 2015a (two treatment comparisons); Massee 2015; Mogollon 2013; Monagas 2009; Muniyappa 2008; Neufingerl 2013; Ried 2009; Rostami 2015; Sansone 2015; Taubert 2007).

Seventeen trials provided insufficient information regarding allocation concealment (Al-Faris 2008; Almoosawi 2012a; Davison 2008a (two treatment comparisons); Engler 2004; Grassi 2005a (two treatment comparisons); Heiss 2010; Ibero-Baraibar 2014; Khan 2012; Mastroiacovo 2015; Murphy 2003; Nickols-Richardson 2014; Njike 2011; Rull 2015; Sarria 2014 (two treatment comparisons); Shiina 2009; Sorond 2013; Taubert 2003). Allocation was unconcealed in one trial (Koli 2015).

Blinding

Performance bias

Unblinded/ single-blinded trials

Thirteen trials compared the cocoa group with unblinded controls using commercially available white chocolate, or only milk or water (Al-Faris 2008; Fraga 2005; Grassi 2005a (two treatment comparisons); Grassi 2008; Khan 2012; Koli 2015; Monagas 2009; Nickols-Richardson 2014; Rostami 2015; Sarria 2014 (two treatment comparisons); Shiina 2009; Taubert 2003; Taubert 2007). One trial (Almoosawi 2012a; two treatment comparisons) reported a single-blind design, with participants but not investigators probably blinded, as the placebo dark chocolate was matched in taste, texture, colour and macronutrient composition.

Double-blinded trials

Thirteen trials used a low-flavanol cocoa product as the control aiming to facilitate 'blinding' or 'masking' of participants to minimise any expectation bias or placebo effect (Crews 2008; Davison 2008a (two treatment comparisons); Davison 2010; Desideri 2012; Esser 2014; Heiss 2010; Mastroiacovo 2015; Mogollon 2013; Muniyappa 2008; Murphy 2003; Njike 2011; Rull 2015; Sorond 2013).

Eight trials used a blinded design with flavanol-free control groups (Bogaard 2010; Engler 2004; Heiss 2015a (two treatment comparisons); Ibero-Baraibar 2014; Massee 2015; Neufingerl 2013; Ried 2009; Sansone 2015).

Blinding was achieved in seven of the eight trials by matching taste, colour, texture, energy and nutrient components of the cocoa and placebo products. In addition, one trial (Ried 2009) compared the effect on blood pressure of dark chocolate or tomato extract capsules with placebo capsules. In this trial, blinding of the control group but not the dark chocolate group was assured, as participants in the control group did not know if they were allocated into an active or placebo capsule group.

Detection bias

One trial (Almoosawi 2012a; two treatment comparisons) reported adequate outcome assessment (n = 21), or did not report details but used standard blood pressure monitoring procedures (n = 16).

Incomplete outcome data

All but three trials (Davison 2008a (two treatment comparisons); Muniyappa 2008; Rull 2015) had less than 20% attrition.

Selective reporting

None of the trials was biased due to selective reporting. However, industry-funding may have introduced a bias.

Other potential sources of bias

We found a small risk of publication bias, with slightly asymmetrical funnel plots, probably due to high heterogeneity of the 35 trials included in the meta-analysis.

Involvement of industry-sponsored studies may have influenced results. We therefore conducted a sensitivity analysis excluding trials (n = 6 trials) in which authors were employed by industry (Desideri 2012; Fraga 2005; Heiss 2010; Heiss 2015a (two comparisons); Mastroiacovo 2015; Sansone 2015) (see Analysis 7.1 and Analysis 7.2).

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Flavanolrich cocoa products for blood pressure

Meta-analysis of all 40 treatment comparisons revealed a significant blood pressure-reducing effect of flavanol-rich cocoa products compared with control.

Mean difference systolic blood pressure (SBP) (95% confidence interval (CI)): -1.76 (-3.09 to -0.43) mmHg, P = 0.009, 40 comparisons, 1804 participants;

Mean difference diastolic blood pressure (DBP) (95% CI): - 1.76 (-2.57 to -0.94) mmHg, P < 0.001, 39 comparisons, 1772 participants.

Analysis 1.1, (Figure 3); Analysis 1.2, (Figure 4)

Figure 3. Forest plot of comparison: I Effect of cocoa on BP, outcome: I.I SBP.

			Cocoa	Control		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE			Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	
Murphy 2003	-1	4	13	15	1.5%	-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84]	
Taubert 2003		0.73	13	13	3.2%	-5.10[-6.53, -3.67]	
Engler 2004		4.43	11	10	1.4%	1.80 [-6.88, 10.48]	
Fraga 2005	-4	1.6	14	14	2.8%	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]	
Grassi 2005a		1.49	15	15	2.8%	-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58]	
Grassi 2005b	-11.3		20	20		-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44]	
Taubert 2007		2.28	22	22	2.4%	-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67]	
Al-Faris 2008		2.19	30	29	2.5%	-7.10 [-11.39, -2.81]	
Crews 2008	-0.53		45	45	2.2%	-0.53 [-5.70, 4.64]	
Davison 2008a		3.46	12	11	1.8%	-6.10 [-12.88, 0.68]	
Davison 2008b	1.6	4.5	13	13	1.3%	1.60 [-7.22, 10.42]	
Grassi 2008	-3.7		19	19	3.2%	-3.70 [-5.07, -2.33]	
Muniyappa 2008	-1	1.6	20	20	2.8%	-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14]	
Monagas 2009		2.72	11	10	2.0%	3.00 [-2.33, 8.33]	
Ried 2009		6.55	11	10	0.8%	2.90 [-9.94, 15.74]	
Shiina 2009		3.82	20	10	1.6%	0.60 [-6.89, 8.09]	
Bogaard 2010		1.54	41	41	2.8%	0.25 [-2.77, 3.27]	
Davison 2010		5.22	13	14	1.1%	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.23]	
Heiss 2010		3.22	16	14	1.1%		
		1.72	39	39	2.7%	-5.00 [-11.33, 1.33]	
Njike 2011						3.20 [-0.17, 6.57]	
Almoosawi 2012a	-4.98		21	21	2.8%	-4.98 [-8.00, -1.96]	
Almoosawi 2012b	-2.45	1.4	21	21	2.9%	-2.45 [-5.19, 0.29]	
Desideri 2012		1.15	30	30	3.0%		
Khan 2012		2.54	42	42	2.3%	3.00 [-1.98, 7.98]	
Mogollon 2013	-0.79		22	20	3.0%	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62]	
Neufingerl 2013		3.42	10	10	1.8%	0.00 [-6.70, 6.70]	
Sorond 2013		1.91	29	29	2.6%	6.00 [2.26, 9.74]	
Esser 2014		1.07	41	41	3.0%	-1.00 [-3.10, 1.10]	
lbero-Baraibar 2014	1	1.8	24	23	2.7%	1.00 [-2.53, 4.53]	
Nickols-Richardson 2014	0.7	0.9	30	30	3.1%	0.70 [-1.06, 2.46]	
Sarria 2014a		1.52	24	24	2.8%	2.29 [-0.69, 5.27]	
Sarria 2014b		1.64	20	20	2.8%	1.22 [-1.99, 4.43]	
Heiss 2015a		1.25	11	11	3.0%	0.00 [-2.45, 2.45]	
Heiss 2015b		2.17	10	10	2.5%	-4.00 [-8.25, 0.25]	
Koli 2015		1.69	22	22	2.7%	1.00 [-2.31, 4.31]	
Massee 2015		1.54	19	19	2.8%	6.29 [3.27, 9.31]	
Mastroiacovo 2015		0.81	30	30	3.1%	-6.20 [-7.79, -4.61]	
Rostami 2015	-5.34		32	28	3.0%	-5.34 [-7.59, -3.09]	
Rull 2015		1.16	21	21	3.0%	-1.00 [-3.27, 1.27]	
Sansone 2015	-4	1.28	50	50	3.0%	-4.00 [-6.51, -1.49]	
Total (95% CI)			907		100.0%	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 13.5		df = 39	9 (P < 0.	00001); I	² = 87%		-20 -10 0 10 20
Test for overall effect: Z =	2.60 (P = 0.009)						Favours cocoa Favours control

				Control		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
Study or Subgroup	Mean Difference	SE	Total	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
Murphy 2003	-1	3.39	13	15	1.1%	-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64]	
Faubert 2003	-1.9	0.99	13	13	3.1%	-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04]	
Engler 2004	1	2.76	11	10	1.4%	1.00 [-4.41, 6.41]	
Fraga 2005	-4	1.6	14	14	2.4%	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]	
Grassi 2005a	-3.9	1.03	15	15	3.0%	-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88]	
Grassi 2005b	-7.6	0.94	20	20	3.1%	-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]	_ -
Faubert 2007	-1.9	1.15	22	22	2.9%	-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35]	
Al-Faris 2008	-5.4	1.41	30	29	2.6%	-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64]	
Crews 2008	0.07	1.6	45	45	2.4%	0.07 [-3.07, 3.21]	
Davison 2008a	-4.б	2.3	12	11	1.7%	-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09]	
Davison 2008b	-0.3	2.88	13	13	1.3%	-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34]	
Grassi 2008	-3.7	0.78	19	19	3.3%	-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17]	_ —
Muniyappa 2008	1		20	20	2.4%	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]	
Monagas 2009	1	1.6	11	10	2.4%	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]	
Ried 2009	1.4	4.62	11	10	0.7%	1.40 [-7.66, 10.46]	
5hiina 2009	1.4	3.54	20	19	1.0%	1.40 [-5.54, 8.34]	
Bogaard 2010	-0.8	0.93	41	41	3.2%	-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02]	_ _
Davison 2010		3.26	13	14	1.1%	-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29]	
Njike 2011	-1.25		39	39	2.6%	-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57]	
Almoosawi 2012a	-3.17	0.73	21	21	3.4%	-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74]	_
Almoosawi 2012b	-4.2	1.17	21	21	2.9%	-4.20 [-6.49, -1.91]	
Desideri 2012	-3.9	0.74	30	30		-3.90 [-5.35, -2.45]	_ _
<han 2012<="" td=""><td></td><td>1.48</td><td>42</td><td>42</td><td>2.5%</td><td>1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]</td><td></td></han>		1.48	42	42	2.5%	1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]	
Mogollon 2013	-0.27		22	20	3.2%	-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53]	
Neufingerl 2013		2.58	10	10	1.5%	-0.30 [-5.36, 4.76]	
5orond 2013		1.28	29	29	2.8%	-2.00 [-4.51, 0.51]	
Esser 2014		0.58	41	41	3.5%	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14]	
bero-Baraibar 2014		1.07	24	23	3.0%	3.00 [0.90, 5.10]	
Nickols-Richardson 2014		0.96	30	30	3.1%	1.50 [-0.38, 3.38]	
5arria 2014a		1.14	24	24	2.9%	1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]	
5arria 2014b		1.25	20	20	2.8%	1.20 [-1.25, 3.65]	
Heiss 2015a		1.62	11	11		-4.00 [-7.18, -0.82]	
Heiss 2015b		1.76	10	10	2.2%	-2.00 [-5.45, 1.45]	
<oli 2015<="" td=""><td></td><td>1.27</td><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>2.8%</td><td>0.00 [-2.49, 2.49]</td><td></td></oli>		1.27	22	22	2.8%	0.00 [-2.49, 2.49]	
Massee 2015	-0.24		19	19	2.8%	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27]	
Mastroiacovo 2015		0.71	30	30		-3.10 [-4.49, -1.71]	<u> </u>
Rostami 2015	-6.12		32	28		-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20]	
Rull 2015		1.07	21	21		-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20]	
Sansone 2015		0.64	50	50		-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	
Total (95% CI)			891	881	100.0%	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]	•
Heterogeneity, Tau ² = 4.60); Chi ² = 176.17, d	f = 38 (P < 0.0	0001); l ²	= 78%		
Test for overall effect: Z =		(-10 -5 0 5 10

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: I Effect of cocoa on BP, outcome: I.2 DBP.

Baseline blood pressure - hypertensive, prehypertensive, normotensive

The previous versions of our review had revealed a difference in effect of cocoa products on blood pressure, depending on hypertension status at baseline. While blood pressure was significantly lowered in people with systolic hypertension ($\geq 140 \text{ mmHg}$) or diastolic prehypertension ($\geq 80 \text{ mmHg}$), there was no significant effect of cocoa on people with normal blood pressure (120/80 mmHg) (Ried 2010; Ried 2012).

Systolic blood pressure

The updated meta-analysis (Analysis 2.1; Figure 5) shows a significant **systolic blood pressure**-reducing effect in the hypertensive subgroup, a trend towards blood pressure reduction in the pre-hypertensive subgroup, and a small non-significant effect in the normotensive subgroup:

Study or Subgroup		Cocoa E Total	Control Total	Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 Hypertensive (> 140	mmHg)					
Taubert 2003	-5.1 0.7	3 13	13	3.2%	-5.10 [-6.53, -3.67]	
Grassi 2005b	-11.3 0.9			3.1%	-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44]	
Taubert 2007	-2.8 2.2	8 22	22	2.4%	-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67]	
Grassi 2008	-3.7 0	7 19	19	3.2%	-3.70 [-5.07, -2.33]	
Muniyappa 2008	-1 1	6 20	20	2.8%	-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14]	
Bogaard 2010	0.25 1.5	4 41	41	2.8%	0.25 [-2.77, 3.27]	_
Davison 2010	-2 5.2	2 13	14	1.1%	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.23]	
Desideri 2012	-8.7 1.1	.5 30	30	3.0%	-8.70 [-10.95, -6.45]	
Koli 2015	1 1.6	9 22	22	2.7%	1.00 [-2.31, 4.31]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		200	201	24.3%	-4.00 [-6.71, -1.30]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 14.00 Test for overall effect: Z = 2		8 (P < 0.0)	0001); ² =	= 91%		
2.1.2 Prehypertensive (> 1	30 mmHg)					
Monagas 2009	3 2.7	2 11	10	2.2%	3.00 [-2.33, 8.33]	
Ried 2009	2.9 6.5	5 11	10	0.8%	2.90 [-9.94, 15.74]	
Heiss 2010	-5 3.2	3 16	16	1.9%	-5.00 [-11.33, 1.33]	
Khan 2012	3 2.5	4 42	42	2.3%	3.00 [-1.98, 7.98]	- <u> </u>
Heiss 2015b	-4 2.1				-4.00 [-8.25, 0.25]	
Mastroiacovo 2015	-6.2 0.8				-6.20 [-7.79, -4.61]	—
Rostami 2015	-5.34 1.1				-5.34 [-7.59, -3.09]	
Rull 2015	-1 1.1	.6 21	21	3.0%	-1.00 [-3.27, 1.27]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		173			-2.43 [-5.02, 0.17]	
2.1.3 Normotensive Murphy 2003	-1	4 13	15	1.5%	-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84]	
Engler 2004	1.8 4.4			1.4%	1.80 [-6.88, 10.48]	
Fraga 2005	-4 1			2.8%	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]	
Grassi 2005a	-6.5 1.4			2.8%	-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58]	
Al-Faris 2008	-7.1 2.1			2.5%	-7.10 [-11.39, -2.81]	
Crews 2008	-0.53 2.6			2.2%	-0.53 [-5.70, 4.64]	
Davison 2008a	-6.1 3.4			1.8%	-6.10 [-12.88, 0.68]	
Davison 2008b	1.6 4			1.3%	1.60 [-7.22, 10.42]	
Shiina 2009	0.6 3.8				0.60 [-6.89, 8.09]	
Njike 2011	3.2 1.7			2.7%	3.20 [-0.17, 6.57]	
Almoosawi 2012a	-4.98 1.5			2.8%	-4.98 [-8.00, -1.96]	
Almoosawi 2012b	-2.45 1			2.9%	-2.45 [-5.19, 0.29]	
Mogollon 2013	-0.79 1.2			3.0%	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62]	
Neufingerl 2013	0 3.4			1.8%	0.00 [-6.70, 6.70]	
Sorond 2013	6 1.9			2.6%	6.00 [2.26, 9.74]	
Esser 2014	-1 1.0			3.0%	-1.00 [-3.10, 1.10]	
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	1 1			2.7%	1.00 [-2.53, 4.53]	
Nickols-Richardson 2014	0.7 0			3.1%	0.70 [-1.06, 2.46]	_ _
Sarria 2014a	2.29 1.5			2.8%	2.29 [-0.69, 5.27]	<u> </u>
Sarria 2014b	1.22 1.6				1.22 [-1.99, 4.43]	
Heiss 2015a	0 1.2			3.0%	0.00 [-2.45, 2.45]	
Massee 2015	6.29 1.5			2.8%	6.29 [3.27, 9.31]	
Sansone 2015	-4 1.2				-4.00 [-6.51, -1.49]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		534	529	56.9%	-0.65 [-2.13, 0.84]	•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 8.90; Test for overall effect: Z = 0		: (P < 0.0)	UUU1); ۴ =	= //%		
		907	897	100.0%	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]	
Total (95% CI)						•
Total (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 13.99	9; Chi² = 298.57, df =					-10 -5 0 5 10

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Hypertensive or normotensive subjects, outcome: 2.1 SBP.

Hypertensive subgroup (baseline SBP > 140 mmHg): mean SBP difference (95% CI): -4.00 (-6.71 to -1.30) mmHg, P = 0.004, 9 comparisons, 401 participants;

Prehypertensive subgroup (baseline SBP > 130 mmHg): mean SBP difference (95% CI): -2.43 (-5.02 to 0.17) mmHg, P = 0.07, 8 comparisons, 340 participants;

Normotensive subgroup (baseline SBP < 130 mm Hg): mean SBP difference (95% CI): -0.65 (-2.13 to 0.84) mmHg, P = 0.39, 23 comparisons, 1063 participants.

The 'Test for subgroup differences' (hypertensive/prehypertensive/ normotensive) provided a trend between the subgroups with borderline significance: SBP: $I^2 = 60\%$, P = 0.08. Notably, effect sizes in the hypertensive and prehypertensive subgroups were larger than the effect size of the main meta-analysis including 40 trial comparisons (mean SBP differences (SE): -1.76 (1.3) mmHg).

Diastolic blood pressure

None of the trials in this meta-analysis involved participants with hypertensive **diastolic blood pressure** (DBP > 90 mm Hg), so we undertook subgroup analysis by prehypertensive (mean DBP > 80 mm Hg) versus normotensive participants (mean DBP < 80 mmHg) (Analysis 2.2; Figure 6).

Figure 6.	Forest plot of com	parison: 2 Hypertensive o	r normotensive subjects, outcome: 2.2 DBP.
-----------	--------------------	---------------------------	--

6	D144			Control		Mean Difference	Mean Difference
, , ,	ean Difference	SE	Total	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI
2.2.1 (Pre)hypertensive (> 80							
Taubert 2003		0.99	13	13	3.1%	-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04]	
Grassi 2005b		0.94	20	20		-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]	
Taubert 2007	-1.9		22	22	2.9%	-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35]	
Grassi 2008		0.78	19	19		-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17]	
Muniyappa 2008	1	1.6	20	20	2.4%	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]	
Ried 2009		4.62	11	10	0.7%	1.40 [-7.66, 10.46]	
Bogaard 2010	-0.8		41	41	3.2%	-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02]	
Davison 2010		3.26	13	14	1.1%	-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29]	
Desideri 2012		0.74	30	30		-3.90 [-5.35, -2.45]	
Khan 2012	-	1.48	42	42	2.5%	1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]	
lbero-Baraibar 2014		1.07	24	23	3.0%	3.00 [0.90, 5.10]	
Heiss 2015b	-2	1.76	10	10	2.2%	-2.00 [-5.45, 1.45]	
Koli 2015	0	1.27	22	22	2.8%	0.00 [-2.49, 2.49]	
Mastroiacovo 2015	-3.1	0.71	30	30	3.4%	-3.10 [-4.49, -1.71]	
Rostami 2015	-6.12	0.98	32	28	3.1%	-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20]	
Rull 2015	-0.9	1.07	21	21	3.0%	-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20]	<u> </u>
Subtotal (95% CI)			370	365	43.3%	-1.98 [-3.38, -0.57]	◆
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 6.34; Cł	ni² = 97.35, df =	= 15 (F	² < 0.00	0001); ² =	85%		
Fest for overall effect: Z = 2.75	(P = 0.006)						
2.2.2 Normotensive (< 80 mr	nHg)						
Murphy 2003	-1	3.39	13	15	1.1%	-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64]	
Engler 2004		2.76	11	10	1.4%	1.00 [-4.41, 6.41]	
Fraga 2005	-4	1.6	14	14		-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]	
Grassi 2005a		1.03	15	15		-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88]	
Al-Faris 2008		1.41	30	29		-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64]	
Crews 2008	0.07	1.6	45	45	2.4%	0.07 [-3.07, 3.21]	
Davison 2008a	-4.6	2.3	12	11		-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09]	
Davison 2008b		2.88	13	13	1.3%	-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34]	
Monagas 2009	1	1.6	11	10	2.4%	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]	
Shiina 2009		3.54	20	19	1.0%	1.40 [-5.54, 8.34]	
Niike 2011	-1.25		39	39	2.6%	-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57]	
Almoosawi 2012a	-3.17		21	21		-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74]	_
Almoosawi 2012a Almoosawi 2012b		1.17	21	21		-4.20 [-6.49, -1.91]	
Mogollon 2013	-0.27		22	20	3.2%	-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53]	
Neufingerl 2013		2.58	10	10	1.5%	-0.30 [-5.36, 4.76]	
Sorond 2013		1.28	29	29	2.8%	-2.00 [-4.51, 0.51]	
Esser 2014		0.58	29 41	29 41	2.6%	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14]	-
Nickols-Richardson 2014		0.58	30	41 30	3.5%	-1.50 [-0.38, 3.38]	
Sarria 2014a		1.14	24	30 24	2.9%	1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]	<u> </u>
			24				
Sarria 2014b Hoice 2015 o		1.25 1.62	20	20 11	2.8%	1.20 [-1.25, 3.65]	
Heiss 2015a Massaa 2015						-4.00 [-7.18, -0.82]	
Massee 2015 Sensene 2015	-0.24		19 50	19 50	2.8%	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27]	
Sansone 2015 Subtotal (95% CI)	-4	0.64	50	516		-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75] -1.57 [-2.54, -0.61]	↓
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 3.30; Cł Test for overall effect: Z = 3.20		= 22 (F	9 < 0.00	0001); ² =	: 70%		
Total (95% CI)			891	881	100.0%	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 4.60; Cl	ni ^z = 176.17, df	= 38					-20 -10 0 10 20
Test for overall effect: Z = 4.23		-					-20 -10 0 10 20 Favours cocoa Favours control
Test for subgroup differences:							ravours cocoa ravours control

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

While a significant effect of cocoa on DBP was evident in both subgroups, there was no difference between the subgroups ($I^2 = 0\%$, P = 0.64).

Prehypertensive subgroup (baseline DBP > 80 mmHg): mean DBP difference (95% CI): -1.98 (-3.38 to -0.57) mmHg, P = 0.006, 16 comparisons, 735 participants;

Normotensive subgroup (baseline DBP < 80 mmHg): mean DBP difference (95% CI): -1.57 (-2.54 to -0.61) mmHg, P = 0.001, 23 comparisons, 1037 participants.

Dosage of flavanols and type of control group

Dosage of flavanol content was determined by two common standardised methods (Adamson 1999; Singleton 1965). We are reasonably confident that flavanol dosages are comparable.

Trials provided participants in the active group with 30 to 1218 mg of flavanols (mean = 670 mg) in 3.6 to 105 grams of cocoa products per day. The control group received either a flavanol-free product (n = 26 treatment comparisons) or a low-flavanol cocoa powder (n = 14 treatment comparisons). Flavanol dosage of low-flavanol products in the control group ranged between 6.4 and 88 mg (mean = 45 mg), with one trial (Esser 2014) providing 259 mg flavanols in the control group per day.

Meta-analysis 3.1.1 and 3.2.1 of trials with **true (flavanol-free) control** groups revealed a significant blood pressure-reducing effect:

Mean difference SBP (95% CI): -1.80 (-3.46 to -0.13) mmHg, P = 0.03, 26 comparisons, 1116 participants;

Mean difference DBP (95% CI): -1.82 (-2.95 to -0.68) mmHg, P = 0.002, 26 comparisons, 1116 participants.

Subgroup 3.1.2 and 3.2.2 analysis of trials with **low-flavanol control** groups provided similar effect sizes:

Mean difference SBP (95% CI): -1.67 (-4.03 to 0.69) mmHg, P = 0.17, 14 comparisons, 688 participants;

Mean difference DBP (95% CI): -1.62 (-2.56 to -0.68) mmHg, P < 0.001, 13 comparisons, 656 participants.

Similarity of subgroup findings was confirmed with the 'Test for subgroup differences' (flavanol-free trials compared with low flavanol trials):

 $I^2 = 0\%$, P = 0.9 (no heterogeneity, no difference).

Sensitivity analysis of subgroup 2 (low-flavanol control group) excluding the trial with very high flavanol content in the control group (Esser 2014), 1078 mg (active) versus 259 mg (24% of flavanol in the active group), did not change results appreciably. Mean difference SBP (95% CI): -1.73 (-4.35 to 0.90) mmHg, P = 0.20, 13 comparisons, 606 participants;

Mean difference DBP (95% CI): -1.71 (-2.77 to -0.65) mmHg, P = 0.002, 12 comparisons, 1690 participants.

Participants in nine of the 14 trials using low-flavanol control

groups received higher or similar dosages of flavanols (33 - 259 mg flavanols) (Crews 2008; Davison 2008a; Davison 2010; Desideri 2012; Esser 2014; Mastroiacovo 2015; Mogollon 2013; Rull 2015) than the *active* intervention group in the trial by Taubert 2007 (30 mg flavanols; 0 mg flavanol control).

Blinding

We investigated whether blinding of participants and investigators may have played a role in the overall effect.

Subgroup analysis 4.1.1 and 4.2.1 of **double-blind** trials provided a small effect size:

Mean difference SBP (95% CI): -0.95 (-2.77 to 0.86) mm Hg, P = 0.30, 23 comparisons, 1059 participants;

Mean difference DBP (95% CI): -1.16 (-2.05 to -0.27) mm Hg, P = 0.01, 21 comparisons, 927 participants.

In contrast, subgroup analysis 4.1.2 and 4.2.2 of **unblinded and single-blinded** trials revealed a greater effect size:

Mean difference SBP (95% CI): -2.71 (-4.66 to -0.76) mmHg, P < 0.001, 17 comparisons, 745 participants;

Mean difference DBP (95% CI): -2.33 (-3.62 to -1.04) mmHg, P < 0.001, 18 comparisons, 845 participants.

Nine out of the 23 comparisons (39%) in the double-blind subgroup had flavanol-free (0 mg) control groups, so differences between the blinding subgroups cannot be explained only by the type of control group. Instead, small changes in blood pressure can easily be influenced by participant expectation, as well as outcome measurement by unblinded investigators.

However, the 'Test for subgroup differences' (double-blinded versus unblinded/single-blinded) did not provide sufficient evidence for a genuine difference between the subgroups of SBP: $I^2 = 40.4\%$, P = 0.20.

Age

Subgroup differences by age were not statistically significant ($I^2 = 0\%$, P = 0.6).

Subgroup analysis 5.1.1 and 5.2.1 of trials with **younger participants (< 50 years)**:

Mean difference SBP (95% CI): -1.79 (-4.05 to 0.48) mmHg, P = 0.12, 18 comparisons, 726 participants;

Mean difference DBP (95% CI): -2.01 (-3.45 to -0.58) mmHg, P 0.006, 18 comparisons, 726 participants.

Subgroup analysis 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 of trials with **older participants** (\geq 50 years):

Mean difference SBP (95% CI): -0.98 (-2.87 to 0.90) mmHg, P = 0.30, 20 comparisons, 1036 participants;

Mean difference DBP (95% CI): -1.28 (-2.32 to -0.24) mmHg, P = 0.02, 19 comparisons, 962 participants.

One trial (Almoosawi 2012a; 2 treatment comparisons) did not provide participants' age details and was therefore excluded from

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

this subgroup analysis.

Duration

24 treatment comparisons were of two to four weeks duration, while 16 treatment comparisons were of six to 18 weeks duration (mean = 9 weeks).

We found no statistically significant difference between the subgroups by duration ($I^2 = 0\%$, P = 0.5).

Subgroup analysis 6.1.1 and 6.2.1 of trials of **two to four weeks** duration:

Mean SBP difference (95% CI): -1.37 (-3.23 to 0.49) mmHg, P = 0.15, 24 comparisons, 1043 participants;

Mean DBP difference (95% CI): -1.55 (-2.71 to -0.39) mmHg, P = 0.009, 23 comparisons, 1011 participants.

Subgroup analysis 6.1.2 and 6.2.2 of trials of **6 to 18 weeks du**ration:

Mean SBP difference (95% CI): -2.37 (-4.30 to -0.44) mmHg, P = 0.02, 16 comparisons, 761 participants;

Mean DBP difference (95% CI): -2.04 (-3.18 to -0.91) mmHg, P < 0.001, 16 comparisons, 761 participants.

Analysis 6.1; Analysis 6.2

Sensitivity analyses of all trials excluding those in which authors were employed by industry (n = 6) revealed a marked difference in results, reducing effect sizes and statistical significance, in particular for systolic blood pressure.

Mean difference SBP (95% CI): -1.08 (-2.60 to 0.43) mmHg, P

= 0.16, 33 comparisons, 1482 participants;

Mean difference DBP (95% CI): -1.37 (-2.31 to -0.43) mmHg, P = 0.004, 33 comparisons, 1482 participants.

Analysis 7.1; Analysis 7.2

Summary of secondary outcomes

We did not meta-analyse withdrawals and adverse effects across trials, but we summarise them in Table 1.

Four trials did not provide any information on reasons for withdrawals or adverse effects (Rostami 2015; Rull 2015; Sansone 2015; Sarria 2014).

Out of 31 comparisons (1514 participants, cocoa groups: n = 760; control groups: n = 754) which provided information on withdrawals and adverse effects, eight trials reported no withdrawals and no adverse effects (Engler 2004; Grassi 2005a; Grassi 2008; Heiss 2015a; Koli 2015; Nickols-Richardson 2014; Taubert 2003; Taubert 2007).

In the remaining 23 comparisons, reasons for withdrawal included personal and trial-unrelated reasons or adverse effects.

Withdrawals due to adverse effects were reported in nine trials (Bogaard 2010; Crews 2008; Davison 2010; Desideri 2012; Esser 2014; Khan 2012; Mogollon 2013; Neufingerl 2013; Ried 2009), including gastrointestinal complaints (cocoa groups: n = 8/760 (1%), control groups: n = 3/754 (0.4%)); dislike of the trial product (cocoa: n = 4/760; control: n = 1/754), headache (cocoa: n = 2/760; control: n = 1/754), and jitteriness (cocoa: n = 1/760, control: n = 0/754).

The product with a high theobromine content in one trial (Bogaard 2010) had a laxative effect (cocoa: n = 12/41, control: n = 2/41), but the affected participants completed the trial. Interestingly, two additional study groups in Neufingerl 2013, not included in this review, tested high theobromine content (850 mg or 1000 mg) and reported a high incidence of nausea, vomiting, headache, and diarrhoea (n = 7/20 participants).

While the potential effect on blood pressure is rather small, cocoa may have other cardiovascular benefits, including improved endothelial function and reduced vascular stiffness (Davison 2008a; Engler 2004; Grassi 2005a; Grassi 2008; Heiss 2010; Heiss 2015a; Mogollon 2013; Sansone 2015; Shiina 2009), as well as improved glucose metabolism and reduced insulin resistance, in particular in overweight or obese individuals (Almoosawi 2012a; Desideri 2012; Grassi 2005a; Grassi 2008; Mastroiacovo 2015; Muniyappa 2008; Nickols-Richardson 2014). It may reduce triglyceride levels and oxidised LDL-cholesterol (Almoosawi 2012a; Ibero-Baraibar 2014; Khan 2012; Rostami 2015; Sarria 2014), decrease platelet aggregation (Murphy 2003; Rull 2015), reduce inflammation (Esser 2014; Monagas 2009), and improve cognitive function (Desideri 2012; Massee 2015; Mastroiacovo 2015; Sorond 2013).

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

Our updated meta-analysis of 35 short-term trials with 40 treatment comparisons involving 1804 mainly healthy individuals suggests flavanol-rich cocoa products (mean 670 mg flavanols) to have a small but statistically significant effect in reducing blood pressure compared with control by 1.8 mmHg.

Heterogeneity was generally high. We explored reasons for heterogeneity in subgroup and sensitivity analyses.

Whilst subgroup meta-analyses by baseline blood pressure indicated a larger average effect of cocoa in *systolic hypertension* compared with systolic prehypertension or normotension, the test for interaction was of borderline significance (Test for subgroups differences: $I^2 = 60\%$, P = 0.08). Further studies with hypertensive people are needed to confirm any significant interaction between baseline blood pressure and effect size.

A significant blood pressure-lowering effect of cocoa was evident in diastolic blood pressure, independent of status at baseline.

We investigated whether **blinding** may play a role. While metaanalysis of trials with **unblinded/single-blinded** trials revealed a greater systolic blood pressure-reducing effect, compared to **double-blinded** trials, the test for subgroup differences was statistically not significant. In addition, any differences cannot be explained by the type of control alone (*flavanol-free versus low flavanol control*), and may suggest an influence of participant expectations when unblinded to the intervention.

 $\textbf{Copyright} @ \textbf{2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley \& Sons, Ltd. \\$

We found the effect of cocoa to be slightly attenuated by age, so that blood pressure reduction tended to be greater in younger individuals (mean age range 18 to 49 yrs; 18 trials) compared with older individuals (mean age range 50 to 73 yrs; 20 trials). While there was no statistically significance difference between subgroups, an age-related difference in the effect of cocoa on blood pressure is biologically plausible. The age-related effect might be associated with structural and biochemical changes in the arterial wall associated with aging (O'Rourke 1990) and subsequent vascular reactivity to stimuli. Age-related changes include arterial stiffening together with decrease of elastin, and increase of collagen and glycosaminoglycans (O'Rourke 1990). In addition, endothelin-1, a potent vasoconstrictor protein, is elevated in older adults (Donato 2009) and endothelial oxidative stress compromising nitric oxide availability is more pronounced in the elderly (Taddei 2001). Cocoa flavanols have been shown to reduce vascular resistance and arterial stiffness, and are potent scavengers of free radicals (Loke 2008; Schroeter 2006), which may lead to improved vascular function. In the short-term studies included in our review the effect of cocoa on blood pressure might be more pronounced in younger individuals, due to the age-related decrease in vascular reactivity to physiological stimuli such as cocoa flavanols.

Trial *duration* slightly influenced results, with greater effect sizes observed in the longer trials of six to 18 weeks compared to the shorter trials of two to four weeks, albeit not a statistically significant difference.

In this review, we assessed the flavanol content of cocoa products. Cocoa also contains the stimulant **theobromine**, which has been suggested to affect vasoactivity and thus blood pressure reduction in cocoa products (Kelly 2005). Theobromine is the bitter alkaloid of the cacao plant, and is also found in other plants, such as tea and the cola nut. Other similar compounds, the methylxanthines, include caffeine in coffee. However, analysis of the effect of cocoa on blood pressure by theobromine content was hindered by the lack of reporting of the theobromine content in a number of trials. Instead, ingestion of higher concentrations of theobromine have been associated with a higher rate of adverse effects, in particular nausea, vomiting, dizziness, and diarrhoea, as reported in a number of trials.

It is also questionable whether chocolate and cocoa products are palatable if large amounts of theobromine are included. While some animals, such as dogs, might succumb to theobromine poisoning from as little as 50 grams of chocolate for a smaller dog and 400 grams for an average-sized dog due to slow metabolism of theobromine (Strachan 1994), it is estimated that a 60 kg human would need to consume about 4.5 kg of dark chocolate containing natural theobromine to be poisoned (Rusconi 2010).

Sensitivity analysis of 33 treatment comparisons, excluding those with at least one of the authors employed by the trial sponsoring industry and with a commercial interest in the test cocoa product, revealed a reduced effect size and reduced statistical significance, alerting to a potential bias in reporting of results, and may explain

some of the heterogeneity.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Data were available for the 35 identified trials with 40 treatment comparisons fitting the inclusion criteria. We excluded two trials due to lack of data (Balzer 2008; Farouque 2006). Most trials studied healthy people with or without elevated blood pressure, including one trial of healthy pregnant women (Mogollon 2013). One trial (Heiss 2010) included people with coronary artery disease, three trials assessed individuals with impaired glucose tolerance or diabetes (Grassi 2008; Khan 2012; Rostami 2015), and one trial studied elderly people with mild cognitive impairment (Desideri 2012). Our findings are therefore applicable largely to healthy adults with or without hypertension. Our review included all types of cocoa products.

Our meta-analysis contributes to the evidence for flavanol-rich cocoa products being beneficial to cardiovascular health, albeit a modest effect. No long-term trials investigating the effect of cocoa products on clinical outcomes are available to shed light on the effects of cocoa on cardiovascular events or long-term adverse effects.

Quality of the evidence

We found a sufficient number of trials (35, with 40 treatment comparisons) and a reasonably large sample size (1804 participants) to generate meaningful meta-analysis and to allow several subgroup analyses, exploring heterogeneity. Because of the large number of trials, many of high quality, and despite unexplained high heterogeneity, we consider the quality of the evidence to be moderate (Summary of findings for the main comparison). We explored heterogeneity in several subgroup analyses with a reasonable number of trials.

Potential biases in the review process

A strength of this updated review is the comprehensive literature search including several databases, trial registries and reference lists of included trials.

While we investigated heterogeneity in several subgroup analyses, we could not fully explain the variations in effect of cocoa on blood pressure. Continuing high levels of heterogeneity within subgroup analyses suggest that there may be a combination of factors, or additional ones beyond those we considered. It is possible that subgroups by age and hypertension status at baseline might be subject to ecological bias. The effect we found between studies might not hold within studies. However, analysis of individual patient data was not an approach that we adopted for this review.

Agreements and disagreements with other

studies or reviews

While the effect on cocoa on *systolic* blood pressure is significant, noticeably, the effect sizes became smaller with the increasing number of studies compared to previous meta-analyses. It is likely that a larger sample size provided a more unbiased result by reducing the influence of individual studies.

• Ried 2012 (20 treatment comparisons): mean difference SBP (95% CI): -2.77 (-4.72 to -0.82) mmHg, P = 0.005, 856 participants

• Ried 2010 (15 treatment comparisons): mean difference SBP (95% CI): -3.16 (-5.08 to -1.23) mmHg, P = 0.001, 578 participants

• Desch 2010a (10 treatment comparisons): mean difference SBP (95% CI): -4.52 (-5.87 to -3.16) mmHg, P < 001, 297 participants

• Taubert 2007a (5 treatment comparisons): mean difference SBP (95% CI): -4.7 (-7.6 to -1.8) mm-Hg, P = 0.002, 97 participants

Overall reduction in *diastolic* blood pressure in our updated metaanalysis is also smaller than reported in earlier versions of this review and previous meta-analyses:

• Ried 2012 (19 treatment comparisons): mean difference DBP (95% CI): -2.20 (-3.46 to -0.93) mmHg, P = 0.006, 824 participants

• Ried 2010 (15 treatment comparisons): mean difference DBP (95% CI): -2.02 (-3.35 to 0.69) mmHg, P = 0.003, 578 participants

• Desch 2010a (10 treatment comparisons): mean difference DBP (95% CI): -2.5 (-3.90 to 1.20) mmHg, P < 0.001, 297 participants

• Taubert 2007a (5 treatment comparisons): mean difference DBP (95% CI): -2.8 (-4.80 to -0.80) mmHg, P = 0.006, 97 participants

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Our updated review provides moderate-quality evidence that flavanol-rich chocolate and cocoa products lower both systolic and diastolic blood pressure in mainly healthy adults by an average of 1.8 mmHg in the short term.

Our findings are limited by the heterogeneity between trials, which could not be explained by prespecified subgroup analyses, including blinding, flavanol content of the control groups, age of participants, or study duration. However, baseline blood pressure may play a role in the effect of cocoa on blood pressure, with subgroup analysis of trials with (pre)hypertensive participants revealing a greater blood pressure-reducing effect of cocoa compared to normotensive participants.

Implications for research

More trials are needed, designed to directly compare the effect of cocoa on specific population groups (e.g. hypertensive versus normotensive) to test the findings of our subgroup analyses.

Long-term trials are needed investigating the effect of cocoa on clinical outcomes, to assess whether cocoa has an effect on cardio-vascular events.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are thankful for the assistance by N Funabashi (Shiina 2009), D Grassi (Grassi 2008), and B van den Bogaard (Bogaard 2010), who provided unpublished data for inclusion in our meta-analysis.

We would like to acknowledge the assistance and advice received from the Cochrane Hypertension Group.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Al-Faris 2008 {published data only}

Al-Faris NA. Short-term consumption of a dark chocolate containing flavanols is followed by a significant decrease in normotensive population. *Pakistan Journal of Nutrition* 2008;7(6):773–81.

Almoosawi 2012a {published data only}

Almoosawi S, Tsang C, Ostertag LM, Fyfe L, Al-Dujaili EA. Differential effect of polyphenol-rich dark chocolate on biomarkers of glucose metabolism and cardiovascular risk factors in healthy, overweight and obese subjects: a randomized clinical trial. *Food & Function* 2012;**3**(10): 1035–43. PUBMED: 22796902]

Almoosawi 2012b {published data only}

Almoosawi S, Tsang C, Ostertag LM, Fyfe L, Al-Dujaili EA. Differential effect of polyphenol-rich dark chocolate on biomarkers of glucose metabolism and cardiovascular risk factors in healthy, overweight and obese subjects: a randomized clinical trial. *Food & function* 2012;**3**(10): 1035–43. PUBMED: 22796902]

Bogaard 2010 {published data only}

Van den Bogaard B, Draijer R, Westerhof BE, Van den Meiracker AH, Van Montfrans GA, Van den Born BJ. Effects on peripheral and central blood pressure of cocoa with natural or high-dose theobromine: a randomized, double-blind crossover trial. Hypertension 2010; Vol. 56, issue 5:839–46.

Crews 2008 {published data only}

Crews WD Jr, Harrison DW, Wright JW. A doubleblind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial of the effects of dark chocolate and cocoa on variables associated with neuropsychological functioning and cardiovascular health: clinical findings from a sample of healthy, cognitively intact older adults. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008; **87**(4):872–80.

Davison 2008a {published data only}

Davison K, Coates AM, Buckley JD, Howe PR. Effect of cocoa flavanols and exercise on cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight and obese subjects. *International Journal of Obesity (Lond)* 2008;**32**(8):1289–96.

Davison 2008b {published data only}

Davison K, Coates AM, Buckley JD, Howe PR. Effect of cocoa flavanols and exercise on cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight and obese subjects. *International Journal of Obesity (Lond)* 2008;**32**(8):1289–96.

Davison 2010 {published data only}

Davison K, Berry NM, Misan G, Coates AM, Buckley JD, Howe PR. Dose-related effects of flavanol-rich cocoa on blood pressure. *Journal of Human Hypertension* 2010;**24**(9): 568–76.

Desideri 2012 {published data only}

Desideri G, Kwik-Uribe C, Grassi D, Necozione S, Ghiadoni L, Mastroiacovo D, et al. Benefits in cognitive function, blood pressure, and insulin resistance through cocoa flavanol consumption in elderly subjects with mild cognitive impairment: the Cocoa, Cognition, and Aging (CoCoA) study. *Hypertension* 2012;**60**(3):794–801. PUBMED: 22892813]

Engler 2004 {published data only}

Engler MB, Engler MM, Chen CY, Malloy MJ, Browne A, Chiu EY, et al. Flavonoid-rich dark chocolate improves endothelial function and increases plasma epicatechin concentrations in healthy adults. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 2004;**23**(3):197–204.

Esser 2014 {published data only}

Esser D, Mars M, Oosterink E, Stalmach A, Muller M, Afman LA. Dark chocolate consumption improves leukocyte adhesion factors and vascular function in overweight men. *FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* 2014;**28**(3):1464–73. PUBMED: 24302679]

Fraga 2005 {published data only}

Fraga CG, Actis-Goretta L, Ottaviani JI, Carrasquedo F, Lotito SB, Lazarus S, et al. Regular consumption of a flavanol-rich chocolate can improve oxidant stress in young soccer players. *Clinical & Developmental Immunology* 2005; **12**(1):11–7.

Grassi 2005a {published data only}

Grassi D, Lippi C, Necozione S, Desideri G, Ferri C. Shortterm administration of dark chocolate is followed by a significant increase in insulin sensitivity and a decrease in blood pressure in healthy persons. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2005;**81**(3):611–4.

* Grassi D, Necozione S, Lippi C, Croce G, Valeri L, Pasqualetti P, et al. Cocoa reduces blood pressure and insulin resistance and improves endothelium-dependent vasodilation in hypertensives. *Hypertension* 2005;**46**(2): 398–405.

Grassi 2005b {published data only}

Grassi D, Lippi C, Necozione S, Desideri G, Ferri C. Shortterm administration of dark chocolate is followed by a significant increase in insulin sensitivity and a decrease in blood pressure in healthy persons. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2005;**81**(3):611–4.

Grassi 2008 {published data only}

Grassi D, Desideri G, Necozione S, Lippi C, Casale R, Properzi G, et al. Blood pressure is reduced and insulin sensitivity increased in glucose-intolerant, hypertensive subjects after 15 days of consuming high-polyphenol dark chocolate. *Journal of Nutrition* 2008;**138**(9):1671–6.

Heiss 2010 {published data only}

Heiss C, Jahn S, Taylor M, Real WM, Angeli FS, Wong ML, et al. Improvement of endothelial function with dietary flavanols is associated with mobilization of circulating angiogenic cells in patients with coronary artery disease. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2010;**56**(3): 218–24.

Heiss 2015a {published data only}

Heiss C, Sansone R, Karimi H, Krabbe M, Schuler D, Rodriguez-Mateos A, et al. Impact of cocoa flavanol intake on age-dependent vascular stiffness in healthy men: a randomized, controlled, double-masked trial. *Age (Dordrecht, Netherlands)* 2015;**37**(3):9794. PUBMED: 26013912]

Heiss 2015b {published data only}

Heiss C, Sansone R, Karimi H, Krabbe M, Schuler D, Rodriguez-Mateos A, et al. Impact of cocoa flavanol intake on age-dependent vascular stiffness in healthy men: a randomized, controlled, double-masked trial. *Age (Dordrecht, Netherlands)* 2015;**37**(3):9794. PUBMED: 26013912]

Ibero-Baraibar 2014 {published data only}

Ibero-Baraibar I, Abete I, Navas-Carretero S, Massis-Zaid A, Martinez JA, Zulet MA. Oxidised LDL levels decreases after the consumption of ready-to-eat meals supplemented with cocoa extract within a hypocaloric diet. *Nutrition, Metabolism, and Cardiovascular Diseases : NMCD* 2014;**24** (4):416–22. PUBMED: 24462367]

Khan 2012 {published data only}

Khan N, Monagas M, Andres-Lacueva C, Casas R, Urpi-Sarda M, Lamuela-Raventos RM, et al. Regular consumption of cocoa powder with milk increases HDL cholesterol and reduces oxidized LDL levels in subjects at high-risk of cardiovascular disease. *Nutrition, Metabolism, and Cardiovascular Diseases : NMCD* 2012;**22**(12): 1046–53. PUBMED: 21550218]

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Koli 2015 {published data only}

Koli R, Kohler K, Tonteri E, Peltonen J, Tikkanen H, Fogelholm M. Dark chocolate and reduced snack consumption in mildly hypertensive adults: an intervention study. *Nutrition Journal* 2015;**14**:84. PUBMED: 26296850]

Massee 2015 {published data only}

Massee LA, Ried K, Pase M, Travica N, Yoganathan J, Scholey A, et al. The acute and sub-chronic effects of cocoa flavanols on mood, cognitive and cardiovascular health in young healthy adults: a randomized, controlled trial. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2015;**6**:93. PUBMED: 26042037]

Mastroiacovo 2015 {published data only}

Mastroiacovo D, Kwik-Uribe C, Grassi D, Necozione S, Raffaele A, Pistacchio L, et al. Cocoa flavanol consumption improves cognitive function, blood pressure control, and metabolic profile in elderly subjects: the Cocoa, Cognition, and Aging (CoCoA) Study-a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2015;**101**(3):538–48. PUBMED: 25733639]

Mogollon 2013 {published data only}

Mogollon JA, Bujold E, Lemieux S, Bourdages M, Blanchet C, Bazinet L, et al. Blood pressure and endothelial function in healthy, pregnant women after acute and daily consumption of flavanol-rich chocolate: a pilot, randomized controlled trial. *Nutrition Journal* 2013;**12**:41. PUBMED: 23565841]

Monagas 2009 {published data only}

Monagas M, Khan N, Andres-Lacueva C, Casas R, Urpi-Sarda M, Llorach R, et al. Effect of cocoa powder on the modulation of inflammatory biomarkers in patients at high risk of cardiovascular disease. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**90**(5):1144–50.

Muniyappa 2008 {published data only}

Muniyappa R, Hall G, Kolodziej TL, Karne RJ, Crandon SK, Quon MJ. Cocoa consumption for 2 wk enhances insulin-mediated vasodilatation without improving blood pressure or insulin resistance in essential hypertension. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**88**(6):1685–96.

Murphy 2003 {published data only}

Murphy KJ, Chronopoulos AK, Singh I, Francis MA, Moriarty H, Pike MJ, et al. Dietary flavanols and procyanidin oligomers from cocoa (Theobroma cacao) inhibit platelet function. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2003;77(6):1466–73.

Neufingerl 2013 {published data only}

Neufingerl N, Zebregs YE, Schuring EA, Trautwein EA. Effect of cocoa and theobromine consumption on serum HDL-cholesterol concentrations: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2013;**97**(6): 1201–9. PUBMED: 23595874]

Nickols-Richardson 2014 {published data only}

Nickols-Richardson SM, Piehowski KE, Metzgar CJ, Miller DL, Preston AG. Changes in body weight, blood pressure and selected metabolic biomarkers with an energy-restricted diet including twice daily sweet snacks and once daily sugarfree beverage. *Nutrition Research and Practice* 2014;**8**(6): 695–704. PUBMED: 25489410]

Njike 2011 {published data only}

Njike VY, Faridi Z, Shuval K, Dutta S, Kay CD, West SG, et al. Effects of sugar-sweetened and sugar-free cocoa on endothelial function in overweight adults. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2011;**149**(1):83–8.

Ried 2009 {published data only}

Ried K, Frank OR, Stocks NP. Dark chocolate or tomato extract for prehypertension: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2009;**9**:22.

Rostami 2015 {published data only}

Rostami A, Khalili M, Haghighat N, Eghtesadi S, Shidfar F, Heidari I, et al. High-cocoa polyphenol-rich chocolate improves blood pressure in patients with diabetes and hypertension. *ARYA Atherosclerosis* 2015;**11**(1):21–9. PUBMED: 26089927]

Rull 2015 {published data only}

Rull G, Mohd-Zain ZN, Shiel J, Lundberg MH, Collier DJ, Johnston A, et al. Effects of high flavanol dark chocolate on cardiovascular function and platelet aggregation. *Vascular Pharmacology* 2015;**71**:70–8. PUBMED: 25869509]

Sansone 2015 {published data only}

Sansone R, Rodriguez-Mateos A, Heuel J, Falk D, Schuler D, Wagstaff R, et al. Cocoa flavanol intake improves endothelial function and Framingham Risk Score in healthy men and women: a randomised, controlled, double-masked trial: the Flaviola Health Study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2015;**114**(8):1246–55. PUBMED: 26348767]

Sarria 2014a {published data only}

Martinez-Lopez S, Sarria B, Sierra-Cinos JL, Goya L, Mateos R, Bravo L. Realistic intake of a flavanol-rich soluble cocoa product increases HDL-cholesterol without inducing anthropometric changes in healthy and moderately hypercholesterolemic subjects. *Food & Function* 2014;**5**(2): 364–74.

* Sarria B, Martinez-Lopez S, Sierra-Cinos JL, Garcia-Diz L, Mateos R, Bravo L. Regular consumption of a cocoa product improves the cardiometabolic profile in healthy and moderately hypercholesterolaemic adults. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2014;**111**(1):122–34. PUBMED: 23823716]

Sarria 2014b {published data only}

Martinez-Lopez S, Sarria B, Sierra-Cinos JL, Goya L, Mateos R, Bravo L. Realistic intake of a flavanol-rich soluble cocoa product increases HDL-cholesterol without inducing anthropometric changes in healthy and moderately hypercholesterolemic subjects. *Food & Function* 2014;**5**(2): 364–74.

* Sarria B, Martinez-Lopez S, Sierra-Cinos JL, Garcia-Diz L, Mateos R, Bravo L. Regular consumption of a cocoa product improves the cardiometabolic profile in healthy and moderately hypercholesterolaemic adults. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2014;**111**(1):122–34. PUBMED: 23823716]

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Shiina 2009 {published data only}

Shiina Y, Funabashi N, Lee K, Murayama T, Nakamura K, Wakatsuki Y, et al. Acute effect of oral flavonoid-rich dark chocolate intake on coronary circulation, as compared with non-flavonoid white chocolate, by transthoracic Doppler echocardiography in healthy adults. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2009;**131**(3):424–9.

Sorond 2013 {published data only}

Sorond FA, Hurwitz S, Salat DH, Greve DN, Fisher ND. Neurovascular coupling, cerebral white matter integrity, and response to cocoa in older people. *Neurology* 2013;**81**(10): 904–9. PUBMED: 23925758]

Taubert 2003 {published data only}

Taubert D, Berkels R, Roesen R, Klaus W. Chocolate and blood pressure in elderly individuals with isolated systolic hypertension. *JAMA* 2003;**290**(8):1029–30.

Taubert 2007 {published data only}

Taubert D, Roesen R, Lehmann C, Jung N, Schomig E. Effects of low habitual cocoa intake on blood pressure and bioactive nitric oxide: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2007;**298**(1):49–60.

References to studies excluded from this review

Almoosawi 2010 {published data only}

Almoosawi S, Fyfe L, Ho C, Al-Dujaili E. The effect of polyphenol-rich dark chocolate on fasting capillary whole blood glucose, total cholesterol, blood pressure and glucocorticoids in healthy overweight and obese subjects. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2010;**103**(6):842–50.

Balzer 2008 {published data only}

Balzer J, Rassaf T, Heiss C, Kleinbongard P, Lauer T, Merx M, et al. Sustained benefits in vascular function through flavanol-containing cocoa in medicated diabetic patients a double-masked, randomized, controlled trial. *Journal fo the American College of Cardiology* 2008;**51**(22):2141–9.

Berry 2010 {published data only}

Berry NM, Davison K, Coates AM, Buckley JD, Howe PR. Impact of cocoa flavanol consumption on blood pressure responsiveness to exercise. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2010; **103**(10):1480–4.

Curtis 2013 {published data only}

Curtis PJ, Potter J, Kroon PA, Wilson P, Dhatariya K, Sampson M, et al. Vascular function and atherosclerosis progression after 1 y of flavonoid intake in statin-treated postmenopausal women with type 2 diabetes: a doubleblind randomized controlled trial. *American Journal* of *Clinical Nutrition* 2013;**97**(5):936–42. PUBMED: 23553151]

D'Anna 2014 {published data only}

D'Anna R, Santamaria A, Cannata ML, Interdonato ML, Giorgianni GM, Granese R, et al. Effects of a new flavonoid and Myo-inositol supplement on some biomarkers of cardiovascular risk in postmenopausal women: a randomized trial. *International Journal of Endocrinology* 2014;**2014**:653561. PUBMED: 25254044]

Desch 2010 {published data only}

Desch S, Kobler D, Schmidt J, Sonnabend, Adams V, Sareban M, et al. Low vs. higher-dose dark chocolate and blood pressure in cardiovascular high-risk patients. *American Journal of Hypertension* 2010;**23**(6):694–700.

Erdman 2008 {published data only}

Allen RR, Carson L, Kwik-Uribe C, Evans EM, Erdman JW Jr. Daily consumption of a dark chocolate containing flavanols and added sterol esters affects cardiovascular risk factors in a normotensive population with elevated cholesterol. *Journal of Nutrition* 2008;**138**(4):725–31. * Erdman JW Jr, Carson L, Kwik-Uribe C, Evans EM, Allen RR. Effects of cocoa flavanols on risk factors for cardiovascular disease. *Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**17 Suppl** 1:284–7.

Faridi 2008 {published data only}

Faridi Z, Njike VY, Dutta S, Ali A, Katz DL. Acute dark chocolate and cocoa ingestion and endothelial function: a randomized controlled crossover trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**88**(1):58–63.

Farouque 2006 {published data only}

Farouque HM, Leung M, Hope SA, Baldi M, Schechter C, Cameron JD, et al. Acute and chronic effects of flavanolrich cocoa on vascular function in subjects with coronary artery disease: a randomized double-blind placebocontrolled study. *Clinical Science (London)* 2006;**111**(1): 71–80.

Flammer 2007 {published data only}

Flammer AJ, Hermann F, Sudano I, Spieker L, Hermann M, Cooper KA, et al. Dark chocolate improves coronary vasomotion and reduces platelet reactivity. *Circulation* 2007;**116**(21):2376–82.

Grassi 2015 {published data only}

Grassi D, Desideri G, Necozione S, Di Giosia P, Barnabei R, Allegaert L, et al. Cocoa consumption dose-dependently improves flow-mediated dilation and arterial stiffness decreasing blood pressure in healthy individuals. *Journal of Hypertension* 2015;**33**(2):294–303. PUBMED: 25380152]

Grassi 2016 {published data only}

Grassi D, Socci V, Tempesta D, Ferri C, De Gennaro L, Desideri G, et al. Flavanol-rich chocolate acutely improves arterial function and working memory performance counteracting the effects of sleep deprivation in healthy individuals. *Journal of Hypertension* 2016;**34**(7):1298–308. [DOI: 10.1097/HJH.00000000000926

Kuebler 2016 {published data only}

Kuebler U, Arpagaus A, Meister RE, von Kanel R, Huber S, Ehlert U, et al. Dark chocolate attenuates intracellular pro-inflammatory reactivity to acute psychosocial stress in men: a randomized controlled trial. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity* 2016;**57**:200–8. [DOI: 10.1016/j.bbi.2016.04.006

Lee 2016 {published data only}

Lee Y, Berryman C, West S, Chen CYO, Blumberg J, Preston A, et al. Effects of polyphenolic-rich dark chocolate and almonds on cardiovascular risk factors in overweight

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

and obese adults. *FASEB Journal. Conference: Experimental Biology* 2016;**30**(no. 1 Supplement):293.1.

Leyva-Soto 2016 {published data only}

Leyva-Soto A, Chavez-Santoscoy RA, Lara-Jacobo LR, Re-Araujo D, Leal-Orozco AE. Daily consumption of a dark chocolate containing flavanols prevents genotoxicity in buccal epithelial cells and improves biochemical parameters related to cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. *FASEB Journal. Conference: Experimental Biology* 2016;**30**(no. 1 Supplement):1176.19.

Pereira 2014 {published data only}

Pereira T, Maldonado J, Laranjeiro M, Coutinho R, Cardoso E, Andrade I, et al. Central arterial hemodynamic effects of dark chocolate ingestion in young healthy people: a randomized and controlled trial. *Cardiology Research and Practice* 2014;**2014**:945951. PUBMED: 24982813]

Petyaev 2014 {published data only}

Petyaev IM, Dovgalevsky PY, Chalyk NE, Klochkov V, Kyle NH. Reduction in blood pressure and serum lipids by lycosome formulation of dark chocolate and lycopene in prehypertension. *Food Science & Nutrition* 2014;**2**(6): 744–50. PUBMED: 25493193]

Sanchez-Aguadero 2016 {published data only}

Sanchez-Aguadero N, Garcia-Ortiz L, Patino-Alonso MC, Mora-Simon S, Gomez-Marcos MA, Alonso-Dominguez R, et al. Postprandial effect of breakfast glycaemic index on vascular function, glycaemic control and cognitive performance (BGI study): study protocol for a randomised crossover trial. *Trials* 2016;**17**:516.

Sanguigni 2016 {published data only}

Sanguigni V, Manco M, Sorge R, Gnessi L, Francomano D. Natural antioxidant ice cream acutely reduces oxidative stress and improves vascular function and physical performance in healthy individuals. *Nutrition* 2017;**33**: 225–33. [DOI: 10.1016/j.nut.2016.07.008

Sudarma 2011 {published data only}

Sudarma V, Sukmaniah S, Siregar P. Effect of dark chocolate on nitric oxide serum levels and blood pressure in prehypertension subjects. *Acta Medica Indonesiana* 2011;**43** (4):224–8. PUBMED: 22156352]

Suh 2014 {published data only}

Suh JH, Narayanan N, Laine-Graves K, McCann JC, Shenvi SV, Shigenaga MK, et al. A high fiber nutrient dense supplement moves the metabolome in obese parent-teen dyads. *Circulation* 2014;**129**(Suppl 1):AP279.

Wang-Polagruto 2006 {published data only}

Wang-Polagruto JF, Villablanca AC, Polagruto JA, Lee L, Holt RR, Schrader HR, et al. Chronic consumption of flavanol-rich cocoa improves endothelial function and decreases vascular cell adhesion molecule in hypercholesterolemic postmenopausal women. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology* 2006;47 **Suppl 2**:S177-86; discussion S206-9.

West 2014 {published data only}

West SG, McIntyre MD, Piotrowski MJ, Poupin N, Miller DL, Preston AG, et al. Effects of dark chocolate and cocoa

consumption on endothelial function and arterial stiffness in overweight adults. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2014;**111** (4):653–61. PUBMED: 24274771]

Wirtz 2014 {published data only}

Wirtz PH, Von Kanel R, Meister RE, Arpagaus A, Treichler S, Kuebler U, et al. Dark chocolate intake buffers stress reactivity in humans. Journal of the American College of Cardiology 2014; Vol. 63, issue 21:2297–9. PUBMED: 24681134]

References to studies awaiting assessment

Campbell 2016 {published data only}

Campbell CL, Foegeding EA, Harris GK. Cocoa and whey protein differentially affect markers of lipid and glucose metabolism and satiety. *Journal of Medicinal Food* 2016;**19** (3):219–27. 10.1089/jmf.2015.0044]

De Palma 2016 {published data only}

De Palma R, Sotto I, Wood EG, Khan NQ, Butler J, Johnston A, et al. Cocoa flavanols reduce N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure. *ESC Heart Failure* 2016;**3**(2):97–106. [DOI: 10.1002/ehf2.12077

Flammer 2012 {published data only}

Flammer AJ, Sudano I, Wolfrum M, Thomas R, Enseleit F, Périat D, et al. Cardiovascular effects of flavanol-rich chocolate in patients with heart failure. *European Heart Journal* 2012;**33**(17):2172–80. [DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehr448

Noad 2016 {published data only}

Noad RL, Rooney C, McCall D, Young IS, McCance D, McKinley MC, et al. Beneficial effect of a polyphenolrich diet on cardiovascular risk: a randomised control trial. *Heart* 2016;**102**(17):1371–9. [DOI: 10.1136/ heartjnl-2015-309218

Ottaviani 2015 {published data only}

Ottaviani JI, Balz M, Kimball J, Ensunsa JL, Fong R, Momma TY, et al. Safety and efficacy of cocoa flavanol intake in healthy adults: a randomized, controlled, doublemasked trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2015; **102**(6):1425–35. [DOI: 10.3945/ajcn.115.116178

Pearson 2016 {published data only}

Pearson KR, Tey SL, Gray AR, Chisholm A, Brown RC. Energy compensation and nutrient displacement following regular consumption of hazelnuts and other energydense snack foods in non-obese individuals. *European Journal of Nutrition* 2017;**56**:1255. [DOI: 10.1007/ s00394-016-1176-2

Petrilli 2016 {published data only}

Petrilli AA, Souza SJ, Teixeira AM, Pontilho PM, Souza JM, Luzia LA, et al. Effect of chocolate and yerba mate phenolic compounds on inflammatory and oxidative biomarkers in HIV/AIDS individuals. *Nutrients* 2016;**8**(5):132. [DOI: 10.3390/nu8050132

Rassaf 2016 {published data only}

Rassaf T, Rammos C, Hendgen-Cotta UB, Heiss C, Kleophas W, Dellanna F, et al. Vasculoprotective effects

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

of dietary cocoa flavanols in patients on hemodialysis: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Clinical Journal of The American Society of Nephrology* 2016;**11**(1): 108–18. [DOI: 10.2215/CJN.05560515

References to ongoing studies

ACTRN12607000239460 {published data only}

ACTRN12607000239460. The effect of long term intervention with cocoa flavanols on metabolic control and cardiovascular parameters in subjects with and without type 2 diabetes. www.anzctr.org.au/ ACTRN12607000239460.aspx 2007.

Farhat 2012 {unpublished data only}

NCT01749020, Farhat G. Effect of polyphenol-rich dark chocolate on insulin sensitivity in normal weight and overweight adults. ClinicalTrials.gov: Identifier NCT01749020 Dec 10, 2012.

ISRCTN12092733 {published data only}

ISRCTN12092733. Impact of High Energy Nutritional Supplement Drink (HENSD) consumed for five consecutive days on appetite, energy intake, and risk factors of cardiovascular diseases and type 2 diabetes. isrctn.com/ISRCTN12092733 2014. [DOI: 10.1186/ ISRCTN12092733

ISRCTN32888088 {published data only}

ISRCTN32888088. Effects of chronic consumption of cocoa flavonoids on vascular function. isrctn.com/ ISRCTN32888088 2013. [DOI: 10.1186/ ISRCTN32888088

NCT00125866 {unpublished data only}

NCT00125866, Poulter N. The effect of cocoa flavonoids on blood pressure. ClinicalTrials.gov 16 April 2007; Vol. www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00125866.

NCT01276951 {unpublished data only}

NCT01276951, Giraldo Restrepo. Controlled clinical trial to determine the effective dose of cocoa in lowering blood pressure. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01276951 24 May 2010.

NCT01754662 {published data only}

NCT01754662. Effects of combining cocoa and soy in type 2 diabetes [A pilot study investigating the effects of the combined effects of cocoa and soy polyphenolsin a soy protein matrix on insulin resistance and cardiovascular disease risk in type 2 diabetes – a randomised placebo–controlled double–blind parallel study]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01754662 2012.

NCT01882881 {unpublished data only}

NCT01882881, Kris-Etherton P. Effects of polyphenolicrich dark chocolate/cocoa and almonds on cardiovascular disease risk factors. ClinicalTrials.gov : NCT01882881 Apr 15, 2013.

NCT02789761 {published data only}

NCT02789761. The vascular and cognitive effects of chronic high-flavanol intake in healthy males. ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02789761 2016.

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT02802904 {published data only}

NCT02802904. Multicountry studies on the effect of positional distribution of fatty acids at triglyceride backbone on serum lipids, lipoprotein(a) and LDL-subclasses in healthy Malaysian volunteers. ClinicalTrials.gov/show/ NCT02802904 2016.

NCT02845622 {published data only}

NCT02845622. Effects of hazelnuts and cocoa on metabolic parameters and vascular reactivity. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02845622 2016.

Additional references

Actis-Goretta 2006

Actis-Goretta L, Ottaviani JI, Fraga CG. Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme activity by flavanol-rich foods. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2006;**54**: 229–34.

Adamson 1999

Adamson GE, Lazarus SA, Mitchell AE, Prior RL, Cao G, Jacobs, PH, et al. HPLC method for the quantification of procyanidins in cocoa and chocolate samples and correlation to total antioxidant capacity. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 1999;**47**:4184–8.

Addison 2008

Addison S, Stas S, Hayden MR, Sowers JR. Insulin resistance and blood pressure. *Current Hypertension Reports* 2008;**10**:319–25.

Bangalore 2010

Bangalore S, Messerli FH, Wun CC, Zuckerman AL, DeMicco D, Kostis JB, et al. J-curve revisited: an analysis of blood pressure and cardiovascular events in the Treating to New Targets (TNT) Trial. *European Heart Journal* 2010; **31**(23):2897–908. [PUBMED: 20846991]

Beckett 2008

Beckett ST. *The Science of Chocolate*. Cambridge, UK: RSC Publishing, 2008.

Chaitman 2006

Chaitman BR, Schmitz HH, Keen CL. Cocoa Flavanols and Cardiovascular Health. US Cardiology: Business Briefing 2006.

Chevaux 2001

Chevaux KA, Jackson L, Elena Villar M, Hollenberg NK. Proximate, mineral and procyanidin content of certain foods and beverages consumed by the Kuna Amerinds of Panama. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2001;**14**: 553–63.

Corti 2009

Corti R, Flammer AJ, Hollenberg NK, Luscher TF. Cocoa and cardiovascular health. *Circulation* 2009;**119**(10): 1433–41.

Denker 2013

Denker MG, Cohen DL. What is an appropriate blood pressure goal for the elderly: review of recent studies and practical recommendations. *Clinical interventions in aging* 2013;**8**:1505–17. [PUBMED: 24255596]

Desch 2010a

Desch S, Schmidt J, Kobler D, Sonnabend M, Eitel I, Sareban M, et al. Effect of cocoa products on blood pressure: systematic review and meta-analysis. *American Journal of Hypertension* 2010;**23**(1):97–103.

Dillinger 2000

Dillinger TL, Barriga P, Escarcega S, Jimenez M, Salazar Lowe D, Grivetti LE. Food of the gods: cure for humanity? A cultural history of the medicinal and ritual use of chocolate. *Journal of Nutrition* 2000;**130**(8S Suppl): 2057S–72S.

Donato 2009

Donato AJ, Gano LB, Eskurza I, Silver AE, Gates PE, Jablonski K, et al. Vascular endothelial dysfunction with aging: endothelin-1 and endothelial nitric oxide synthase. *American Journal of Physiology Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2009;**297**:H425–32.

Fernandez-Murga 2011

Fernandez-Murga L, Tarin JJ, Garcia-Perez MA, Cano A. The impact of chocolate on cardiovascular health. *Maturitas* 2011;**69**:312–21.

Fraga 2011

Fraga, CG, Oteiza, PI. Dietary flavonoids: role of (-)epicatechin and related procyanidins in cell signaling. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 2011;**51**(4):813–23.

Guyatt 2008

Guyatt, GH, Oxman, AD, Vist, GE, Kunz, R, Falck-Ytter, Y, Alonso-Coello, P, Schuenemann. HJ. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations.. *BMJ: British Medical Journal* 2008;**336**:924.

Hammerstone 2000

Hammerstone JF, Lazarus SA, Schmitz HH. Procyanidin content and variation in some commonly consumed foods. *Journal of Nutrition* 2000;**130**:2086S–92S.

Heiss 2010a

Heiss C, Kelm M. Chocolate consumption, blood pressure, and cardiovascular risk. *European Heart Journal* 2010;**31**: 1554–6.

Higgins 2003

Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327** (7414):557–60.

Hollenberg 2006

Hollenberg NK. Vascular action of cocoa flavanols in humans: the roots of the story. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology* 2006;**47 Suppl 2**:S99-102; discussion S119-21.

Kean 1944

Kean BH. The BP of the Kuna Indians. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 1944;**24**:341.

Keen 2005

Keen CL, Holt RR, Oteiza PI, Fraga CG, Schmitz HH. Cocoa antioxidants and cardiovascular health. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2005;**81**(1):298S–303.

Kelly 2005

Kelly CJ. Effects of theobromine should be considered in future studies. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2005; **82**(2):486-7: Author reply American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 2005; 82(2)487-8.

Kim 1984

Kim HC, Keeney PG. (-)Epicatechin content in fermented and unfermented cocoa beans. *Journal of Food Science* 1984; **49**:1090–2.

Lawes 2008

Lawes CM, Vander Hoorn S, Rodgers A. Global burden of blood-pressure-related disease, 2001. Lancet 2008; Vol. 371:1513–8.

Lewington 2002

Lewington S, Clarke R, Qizilbash N, Peto R, Collins R. Age-specific relevance of usual blood pressure to vascular mortality: a meta-analysis of individual data for one million adults in 61 prospective studies. *Lancet* 2002;**360**(9349): 1903–13.

Lippi 2009

Lippi D. Chocolate and medicine: dangerous liaisons?. *Nutrition* 2009;**25**:1100–3.

Loke 2008

Loke WM, Hodgson JM, Proudfoot JM, McKinley AJ, Puddey IB, Croft KD. Pure dietary flavonoids quercetin and (-)-epicatechin augment nitric oxide products and reduce endothelin-1 acutely in healthy men. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**88**:1018–25.

Martiniuk 2007

Martiniuk AL, Lee CM, Lawes CM, Ueshima H, Suh I, Lam TH, et al. Hypertension: its prevalence and populationattributable fraction for mortality from cardiovascular disease in the Asia-Pacific region. *Journal of Hypertension* 2007;**25**(1):73–9.

McCullough 2006

McCullough ML, Chevaux K, Jackson L, Preston M, Martinez G, Schmitz HH, et al. Hypertension, the Kuna, and the epidemiology of flavanols. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology* 2006;**47 Suppl 2**:S103-9: Discussion: Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology 2006;48 Suppl 2: 119-21.

McInnes 2005

McInnes G T. Lowering blood pressure for cardiovascular risk reduction. *Journal of Hypertension. Supplement* 2005; **23**(1):S3–8.

O'Rourke 1990

O'Rourke M. Arterial stiffness, systolic blood pressure, and logical treatment of arterial hypertension. *Hypertension* 1990;**15**:339–47.

Payne 2010

Payne MJ, Hurst WJ, Miller KB, Rank C, Stuart DA. Impact of fermentation, drying, roasting, and Dutch processing on epicatechin and catechin content of cacao beans and cocoa ingredients. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2010;**58**:10518–27.

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Persson 2011

Persson IA, Persson K, Hagg S, Andersson RG. Effects of cocoa extract and dark chocolate on angiotensin-converting enzyme and nitric oxide in human endothelial cells and healthy volunteers--a nutrigenomics perspective. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology* 2011;**57**:44–50.

Rusconi 2010

Rusconi M, Conti A. Theobroma cacao L., the Food of the Gods: a scientific approach beyond myths and claims. *Pharmacological Research* 2010;**61**(1):5–13.

Schroeter 2006

Schroeter H, Heiss C, Balzer J, Kleinbongard P, Keen CL, Hollenberg NK, et al. (-)-Epicatechin mediates beneficial effects of flavanol-rich cocoa on vascular function in humans. *PNAS* 2006;**103**(4):1024–9.

Singleton 1965

Singleton VL, Rossi JA. Colorimetric of total phenolics with phosphomolybdic-phosphotungstic acid reagents. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 1965;**16**:144–58.

Strachan 1994

Strachan ER, Bennett A. Theobromine poisoning in dogs. *Veterinary Record* 1994;**134**:284.

Taddei 2001

Taddei S, Virdis A, Ghiadoni L, Salvetti G, Bernini G, Magagna A, et al. Age-related reduction of NO availability and oxidative stress in humans. *Hypertension* 2001;**38**: 274–9.

Taubert 2007a

Taubert D, Roesen R, Schomig E. Effect of cocoa and tea intake on blood pressure: a meta-analysis. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2007;**167**(7):626–34.

Wollgast 2000

Wollgast J, Anklam E. Review on polyphenols in Theobroma cacao: changes in composition during manufacture of chocolate and methodolgy for identification and quantification. *Food Research International (Ottawa, Ont.)* 2000;**33**:423–47.

References to other published versions of this review

Ried 2010

Ried K, Sullivan T, Fakler P, Frank O R, Stocks NP. Does chocolate reduce blood pressure? A meta-analysis. *BMC Medicine* 2010;**8**:39.

Ried 2012

Ried K, Sullivan TR, Fakler P, Frank OR, Stocks NP. Effect of cocoa on blood pressure. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/ 14651858.CD008893.pub2

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [author-defined order]

Murphy 2003

Methods	P DB
Participants	Community setting, Melbourne, Australia Eligibility: healthy N = 28 Age: 43.5 Male: 53% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 117/77 mmHg)
Interventions	1. Cocoa tablets (234 mg flavanols/procyanidins) 2. Placebo tablets (< 6 mg cocoa flavanols/procyanidins); daily Duration: 28 days
Outcomes	SBP and DBP measured after 28 days. (No description of position of participant or which arm) Secondary outcome measure
Notes	Supported in part by Mars Inc, USA who supplied active tablets (CocoaPro; Mars Inc, Hackettstown, NJ) and placebo tablets

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Participants were separated into 2 groups that were sex-matched and randomly assigned to consume either treatment Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	12.5% (4/32) loss to follow-up: 1 did not to meet inclusion criteria, 2 withdrew because of family illnesses, and 1 failed to consume the specified number of tablets during the final week of the intervention. No other missing outcome data reported
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	industry-supported
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded (active and placebo tablets)

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Murphy 2003 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Low risk	Adequate
All outcomes		

Taubert 2003

Methods	C SB
Participants	Community setting, Cologne, Germany Eligibility: healthy N = 13 Age: 55 - 64 Male: 54% Hypertensive (Mean baseline BP = 153/84 mgHg)
Interventions	 100 g dark chocolate (500 mg flavanols) 90 g white chocolate (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 2 weeks
Outcomes	Seated SBP and DBP (left upper arm) measured daily Primary outcome measure
Notes	Sponsor not involved in data collection or analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Participants were randomly assigned to receive 14 consecutive daily doses of either treatment. Sequence generation not de- scribed
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up. No missing outcome data reported
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP data were provided for all time points
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding of participants

Taubert 2003 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection	Low risk	BP was recorded "in a blinded fashion"
bias)		
All outcomes		

Engler 2004

Methods	P DB
Participants	Community setting, San Francisco, USA Eligibility: healthy N = 21 Age: 38 (21 - 55) Male: 52% Normotensive (Mean baseline BP = 116/67 mmHg)
Interventions	 46 g dark high flavanoid (213 mg procyanidin/46 mg epicatechin) chocolate 46 g dark low flavanoid (trace procyanidin/epicatechin) chocolate; daily Duration: 2 weeks
Outcomes	Resting supine SBP and DBP after 2 weeks Secondary outcome measure
Notes	Funded by the University of California, San Francisco. Chocolate sourced from American Cocoa Research Institute, Vienna, VA. Sponsor not involved in data collection or analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomized. Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up. Excellent compliance in all participants was documented by the return of all empty sample wrappers and by plasma epicatechin concentrations at 2 weeks
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Each chocolate sample was provided in coded foil wrapped con- tainers. Both high- and low-flavonol chocolate bars were similar in physical appearance and taste

Engler 2004 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection	Low risk	Adequate
bias)		
All outcomes		

Fraga 2005

Methods	C SB
Participants	Study dates: 10/00-11/00 Community setting, Buenos Aires, Argentina Eligibility: young male active soccer players N = 28 Age: 18 (18 - 21) Male: 100% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 123/72 mmHg)
Interventions	 105 g (168 mg flavanols) containing milk chocolate (M&M's) 105 g cocoa butter chocolate (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 2 weeks
Outcomes	SBP and DBP measured daily. No description of position of participant or which arm Primary outcome measure
Notes	3 authors from Mars. Funding supplied by the University of Buenos Aires and Argen- tinian government (ANPCYT)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	2 treatments were provided in 105 g-coded bags (1 daily dose) for 7-day periods
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	3.6% (1/28) loss to follow-up; reason not reported
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	High risk	Industry-funded and authored
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Non-blinding of participants (dark/white chocolate)

Fraga 2005 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection	Low risk	Adequate
bias)		
All outcomes		

Grassi 2005a

Methods	C SB
Participants	Community setting, L'Aquila, Italy Eligibility: hypertensive N = 15 Age: 34 (SD = 7.6) Male: 47% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 113/74 mgHg)
Interventions	 100 g dark chocolate (500 mg flavanols) 90 g white chocolate (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 15 days
Outcomes	Seated resting SBP and DBP after 15 days Primary outcome measure
Notes	Normotensive group; Influence of funding body unclear

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP at start and end of study reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Influence of funding body unclear
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding of participants
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	BP was measured always by the same physician who was unaware of the study design, results, and purpose

Grassi 2005b

Grassi 20030		
Methods	C SB	
Participants	Community setting, L'Aquila, Italy Eligibility: hypertensive N = 15 Age: 34 (SD = 7.6) Male: 47% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 113/74 mgHg)	
Interventions	1. 100 g dark chocolate (500 mg flavanols) 2. 90 g white chocolate (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 15 days	
Outcomes	Seated resting SBP and DBP after 15 days Primary outcome measure	
Notes	Hypertensive subgroup	p; Influence of funding body unclear
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP at start and end of study reported
Other bias	Unclear risk Influence of funding body unclear	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding of participants
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	BP was measured always by the same physician who was unaware of the study design, results, and purpose

Taubert 2007

Methods	C SB
Participants	Study dates: 1/05-12/16 Community setting, Cologne, Germany Eligibility: (pre-)hypertensive N = 44 Age: 55 - 75 Male: 45% Hypertensive (mean baseline BP = 148/86 mmHg)
Interventions	 6.3 g dark chocolate (30 mg flavanols) 5.6 g white chocolate (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 18 weeks
Outcomes	Seated resting SBP and DBP (left upper arm) after 6, 12, and 18 weeks Primary outcome
Notes	Funded by the University Hospital of Cologne, Germany. Funding body not involved in study
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Permuted randomisation in sex-stratified blocks of 4 persons each, sequentially allocated to dark chocolate and white choco- late using a computer-generated random number sequence
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	To conceal allocation from investigators, instructed trained staff at a separate site not involved with the trial generated and main- tained the randomization list and prepared the chocolate
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP data at start, during and end of study.
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding of participants (dark/white chocolate) All clinical investigations, dietary assessments, laboratory tests, data collection, and data analysis were performed by physicians and trained staff who were blinded to group assignment
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Participants received no information about their examination data and the exact objective of the study until trial completion. Participants were instructed that disclosing their group assign- ment to investigators would result in exclusion from the study.

Taubert 2007 (Continued)

To further minimize the confounding influence of alerting reactions on BP, measurements were performed at a separate location outside the physician's office and not associated with usual patient care."

Al-Faris 2008

Methods	P SB
Participants	Community setting, Riyadh University for girls, Saudi Arabia Eligibility: healthy Intervention: N = 30; age: 21 (SD = 2.0); male: 0% Control: N = 30; age: 22 (SD = 1.8); male: 0% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 115.5/73 mmHg)
Interventions	 100 g dark chocolate (50%; 500 mg flavanols) 90 g white chocolate (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 15 days
Outcomes	Resting SBP and DBP (position not stated) after 15 days; Primary outcome measure
Notes	Funding not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised. Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Influence of funding body unclear
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding of participants
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information provided

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Crews 2008

Methods	P DB
Participants	Community setting, Virginia, USA Eligibility: healthy N = 90 Age: 69 (SD = 8.3) Male: 42% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 127.5/74.5 mmHg)
Interventions	 High-flavanol dark chocolate bars (37.0 g; containing 60% cacao; 755 mg flavanols) and cocoa beverage (12 g cocoa) Low-flavanol (41 mg flavanols) placebos matched for appearance, smell, taste, and caloric content; daily Duration: 6 weeks
Outcomes	Seated resting SBP and DBP (left upper arm) after 3 and 6 weeks
Notes	Industry research grant. The authors declared no conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computerised randomisation of the products was conducted by an independent researcher
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"The boxes and containers containing the products (and their randomization numbers, 1-101) were subsequently issued to participants in an ascending and sequential order as they entered the study (at the time of their pretreatment baseline assessments) ."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	11% (11 of 101) lost to follow-up. 10 withdrew, 1 was excluded from analysis due to non-compliance
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at start, middle, and end of study
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry-funded
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebos were matched for appearance (e.g. colour and quantity) , smell, taste, and caloric content
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Davison 2008a

Davison 2008a		
Methods	P DB	
Participants	Study dates: 9/05-12/16 Community setting, Adelaide, Australia Eligibility: sedentary, overweight Intervention: N = 12; age: 45 (SD = 4.4); male: 33% Control: N = 11; Age: 44 (SD = 4.4); male: 27% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 124/76.5 mmHg)	
Interventions	1. HiFl drink (902 mg flavanols) 2. LoFl drink (36 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 12 weeks	
Outcomes	Resting supine SBP and DBP at 6 and 12 weeks Primary outcome measure	
Notes	no exercise	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Volunteers were block-matched into 2 groups according to BMI, gender, age and BP. The groups were then randomised to the daily consumption Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	21% (14/65) lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Change of BP from baseline reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Manufacturer (Mars Inc.) provided the cocoa drinks and finan- cial support
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind. Cocoa beverages were matched for taste and appearance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Davison 2008b

Methods	P DB
Participants	Study dates: 9/05-12/16 Community setting, Adelaide, Australia Eligibility: sedentary, overweight Intervention: N = 13; age: 45 (SD = 3.0); male: 31% Control: N = 13; age: 46 (SD = 4.0); male: 46% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 124/76 mmHg)
Interventions	1. HiFl drinks (902 mg flavanols); in addition to physical exercise 2. LoFl drinks (36 mg flavanols); daily; in addition to physical exercise Duration: 12 weeks
Outcomes	Resting supine SBP and DBP at 6 and 12 weeks Primary outcome measure
Notes	Intervention in addition to physical exercise; Manufacturer (Mars Inc.) provided the cocoa drinks and financial support

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Volunteers were block-matched into 2 groups according to BMI, gender, age and BP. The groups were then randomised to the daily consumption Sequence generation not described.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	21% (14/65) lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Change of BP from baseline reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry-funded
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blind. Cocoa beverages were matched for taste and ap- pearance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Grassi 2008

Methods	C SB
Participants	Hospital outpatients setting, L'Aquila, Italy Eligibility: hypertensive, impaired glucose tolerance N = 19 Age: 45 (SD = 8) Male: 58% Hypertensive (Mean baseline BP = 141/91 mmHg)
Interventions	 100 g flavanol-rich dark chocolate bars (1080 mg flavanols) 100 g flavanol-free (0 mg) white chocolate bars; daily. Duration: 15 days
Outcomes	24-hour automated ambulatory SBP and DBP, in addition to seated SBP and DBP; after 15 days Primary outcome measure
Notes	Supported by the Italian government (Ministero della Universita' e della Ricerca Scien- tifica) and the US government (USDA Agricultural Research Service). The dark choco- late bars were donated by the manufacturer. The authors declared no conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised. Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Chocolate doses for each subject were rolled in aluminium foil and administered in dated, sequentially numbered, nontrans- parent boxes not labelled with regard to content. Involved physi- cians and staff were unaware of the group assignment."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding of participants, only of personnel. Participants did not receive information regarding the chocolate and were in- structed not to disclose their assigned group to investigators
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Muniyappa 2008

Methods	C DB
Participants	Community setting, Bethesda, USA Eligibility: hypertensive N = 20 Age: 51 (SEM = 1.5) Male: 40% Hypertensive (mean baseline BP = 141/91 mmHg)
Interventions	 31 g cocoa drink powder mixed in 150 mL warm water (902 mg flavanols) 31 g matching placebo drink powder mixed in 150 mL warm water (28 mg total flavanols); daily Duration: 2 weeks
Outcomes	Resting (seated) SBP and DBP (on nondominant arm) measured 3 times a week Primary outcome measure
Notes	Supported by the US government (Intramural Research Program, NCCAM, NIH, and Office of Dietary Supplements, NIH). Cocoa and placebo preparations provided by manufacturer (Mars Inc.), not involved in research. The authors declared no conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Block randomisation by NIH Clinical Center Pharmacy
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Assignment codes were not available to investigators until 20 participants completed the entire study and the database had been completed and secured
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	31% (9/29) participants completed the study
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	BP measured 3 times a week, but only outcomes at baseline and after 2 weeks treatment reported
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"The cocoa and placebo drinks were similar in colour, taste, and packaging and participants were blinded to treatment assign- ment. Participant blinding was assessed by a questionnaire ad- ministered at the end of 6 wks that asked participants to indicate which treatment they believed they received during each of the 2 phases (cocoa, placebo, or uncertain)."

Muniyappa 2008 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection	Unclear risk	In addition to monitoring BP in the outpatient clinic, partici-
bias)		pants were required to self-monitor their blood pressure at home
All outcomes		using a portable BP device

Monagas 2009

Methods	C SB
Participants	Hospital outpatients setting, Barcelona, Spain Eligibility: diabetes, or >=3 CVD risk factors N = 25 Age: 70 Male: 45% Prehypertensive (mean baseline BP = 138/84 mmHg)
Interventions	 40 g cocoa powder (495 mg flavanols) in milk Only milk (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 4 weeks
Outcomes	Resting SBP and DBP (position not stated) after 4 weeks, Secondary outcome measure
Notes	Supported by grants from the Spanish Ministries of Education and Science and Innova- tion. Funding body not involved in the study. No conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment achieved by using closed envelopes with correlative numbers by prespecified subgroups of sex and age
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention.
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No blinding of participants, but blinding of personnel: The clinical investigators and laboratory technicians were blinded to the interventions

Monagas 2009 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection	Low risk	Adequate
bias)		
All outcomes		

Ried 2009

Methods	P SB
Participants	Study dates: 6/07-12/07 Community setting, Adelaide, Australia Eligibility: (pre-)hypertensive Intervention: N = 11; age: 49 (SD = 12.2); male: 64% Control: N = 10; age: 58 (SD = 13.4); male: 50% Prehypertensive (mean baseline BP = 135.5/81 mmHg)
Interventions	 50 g dark chocolate (70%) (750 mg flavanols) Placebo pill (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 8 weeks
Outcomes	Resting supine SBP and DBP at 4 and 8 weeks Primary outcome measure
Notes	Chocolate provided by manufacturer (Haigh's Chocolates, Adelaide). Manufacturer did not provide funding and were not involved in study design, data collection, analysis or preparation of the manuscript. The authors stated that they had no conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Participants were randomly allocated by permuted block ran- domisation using the SAS 9.1 software package
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	To conceal allocation from investigators, trained staff not in- volved in trial design and analysis handed out intervention packs to participants
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	8% (4/39) lost to follow-up/ withdrawal
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP data reported comprehensively
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of participants to chocolate was impractical, however blinding of participants in the capsule groups was achieved by identical packaging of active tomato extract and placebo cap-

Ried 2009 (Continued)

		sules. Control group and personnel blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Shiina 2009

Methods	P SB
Participants	Community setting, Chiba, Japan Eligibility: males Intervention: N = 20; age: 29 (SD = 3.4); male: 100% Control: N = 19; age: 30 (SD = 4.5); male: 100% Normotensive (Mean baseline BP = 119/68.5 mm Hg)
Interventions	 45 g dark chocolate (80%) (550 mg flavanols) 35 g white chocolate (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 2 weeks
Outcomes	Resting SBP and DBP (position not stated) after 2 weeks; Secondary outcome measure
Notes	Sponsor not involved in data collection and analysis. No conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants were not blinded (dark/white chocolate)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Bogaard 2010

Methods	C DB
Participants	Study dates: 11/08-10/09 Community setting, Amsterdam, Netherlands Eligibility: (pre-)hypertensive n=41 Age: 62 (SD = 4.5) Male: 76% Hypertensive (mean baseline BP = 142/84 mmHg)
Interventions	1. High flavanol drink (529 mg flavanols) 2. Low flavanol drink (0 mg flavanols); daily Duration: 3 weeks
Outcomes	Resting (seated) SBP and DBP (on nondominant arm) after 3 weeks; 24-hour automated ambulatory SBP and DBP (on nondominant arm) after 3 weeks; Primary outcome measure
Notes	Mean of theobromine-enriched chocolate group (TEC) + natural dose theobromine chocolate group (NTC); Sponsored by manufacturer (Unilever); one co-author (but none of the investigators) employed by Unilever; The contractual agreement between the Academic Medical Center and Unilever allowed the sponsor to review and comment on the article, but the investigators remained responsible for its contents and decision to submit the results for publication

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Test product allocation and order of treatment were determined by a computer- generated randomised schedule
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Test products were provided in sequentially-numbered sealed bottles
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	4% (2/42) lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry-funded and co-authored
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The different test products all had similar taste and appearance

Bogaard 2010 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection	Low risk	All of the haemodynamic measurements were performed by a
bias)		single investigator, blinded for treatment allocation
All outcomes		

Davison 2010	
Methods	P DB
Participants	Community setting, San Franscisco, USA Eligibility: coronary artery disease Group 1 (33 mg flavanol): N = 14; age: 53 (SD = 6.7); male: 71% Group 2 (372 mg flavanol): N = 12; age: 56 (SD = 14.2); male: 58% Group 3 (712 mg flavanol) N = 13; age: 60 (SD = 13.7); male: 62% Group 4 (1052 mg flavanol): N = 13; sage: 57 (SD = 9.7); male: 54% Hypertensive (mean baseline BP = 144/85.5 mmHg)
Interventions	Cocoa drink containing 33 mg/372 mg flavanol/712 mg flavanol/1052 mg flavanol; daily Duration: 6 weeks
Outcomes	Seated clinic DBP and SBP (non-dominant arm) after 3 and 6 weeks; 24-hour automated ambulatory SBP and DBP (non-dominant arm) after 3 and 6 weeks Primary outcome measure
Notes	Trial received funding from industry. The authors declared no conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation of groups was undertaken independently of group minimisation procedure by separate staff members of the research centre not otherwise involved with the trial
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Trial investigators remained blinded to treatment allocation until after the completion of data analysis
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	12% (7/59) lost to follow-up: 5 withdrawals, 1 exclusion due to non-compliance (deliberate weight loss), 1 exclusion due to gastric complaints
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported for each assessment point (baseline, week 3, week 6)
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry-funded

Davison 2010 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The reconstituted cocoa beverages were matched for appearance and taste
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Heiss 2010

Methods	C DB
Participants	Community setting, San Franscisco, USA Eligibility: coronary artery disease N = 16 Age: 64 (SD = 3) Male: 19% Prehypertensive (mean baseline SBP = 131.5 mmHg; no DBP given)
Interventions	1. High flavanol drink (750 mg flavanols) 2. Low flavanol (18 mg flavanols) drink; daily Duration: 4 weeks
Outcomes	Resting supine SBP and DBP after 30 days Tertiary outcome measure
Notes	This study was supported by a grant from the American Heart Association, and an unrestricted research grant from Mars, Inc. Two authors received funding from industry, and one author is employed by Mars

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomisation and dispensing of cocoa drinks were performed by the Department of Pharmacology. Sequence generation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	6% (1/17) lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	High risk	Industry-funded and co-authored

Heiss 2010 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All drinks were similar in taste. Participants and investigators were masked throughout the study with regard to flavanol con- tent of the test drinks
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Njike 2011

Methods	C DB
Participants	Study dates: 08/05-06/06 Community setting, Derby, USA Eligibility: overweight N = 38 Age = 52.5 (SD = 10.4) Male: 15% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 123/68 mmHg)
Interventions	1. High flavanol drink (805 mg flavanols) 2. Low flavanol (9 mg flavanols) drink; daily Duration: 6 weeks
Outcomes	Resting supine SBP and DBP after 6 weeks; Secondary outcome measure
Notes	Grant funding from manufacturer Hershey. One author received speaker's fee

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	44 participants were randomly assigned using a computer-gen- erated random number sequence
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	16% (7/44) lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry-funded

Njike 2011 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Adequate

Almoosawi 2012a

Methods	C SB
Participants	Community setting, Cambridge, UK N=21 Age: not provided Male: 0% Normotensive (Mean baseline BP: 107/70 mm Hg)
Interventions	Polyphenol-rich dark chocolate (500 mg polyphenol) Polyphenol-free /placebo dark chocolate The placebo was a dark chocolate matched for taste, texture, colour and macronutrient composition to the polyphenol-rich DC, but which contained no polyphenols Duration: 8 weeks
Outcomes	A validated automated A&D Medical UA-767 BP monitor (A&D medical, San Jose, CA, USA) was used to measure BP after a rest of 10 min. Three values were taken at 2 min intervals Secondary
Notes	BMI < 25 (Subgroup 1); The authors declare no conflicts of interest. Funding source not given, except for a manufacturer supplying the chocolate products. The authors declare no conflicts of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Following a 1-week run-in phase, eligible people were randomly assigned
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information on allocation concealment given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	1/22 (5%) lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention

Almoosawi 2012a (Continued)

Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding unclear
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Single-blinded", but unclear who was blinded. Judging from the elaborate placebo, the investigators appear to have been un- blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Single-blinded", but unclear who was blinded. Judging from the elaborate placebo, the investigators appear to have been un- blinded

Almoosawi 2012b

Methods	C SB
Participants	Community setting, Cambridge, UK N = 21 Age: not provided Male: 0% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 119/76 mmHg)
Interventions	 Polyphenol-rich dark chocolate (500 mg polyphenol) Polyphenol-free /placebo dark chocolate, matched for taste, texture, colour and macronutrient composition to the polyphenol-rich DC, but which contained no polyphenols The placebo was a dark chocolate Duration: 8 weeks
Outcomes	As in Almoosawi 2012a
Notes	BMI > 25 (Subgroup 2)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Following a 1-week run-in phase, eligible people were randomly assigned
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information on allocation concealment given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	1/22 (5%) lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Funding unclear

Almoosawi 2012b (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Single-blinded", but unclear who was blinded. Judging from the elaborate placebo, the investigators appear to have been un- blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Single-blinded", but unclear who was blinded. Judging from the elaborate placebo, the investigators appear to have been un- blinded

Desideri 2012

Methods	P DB
Participants	Hospital setting: Alzheimer unit, L'Aquila, Italy Eligibility criteria: Mild cognitive impairment, Petersen criteria Intervention: N = 30; age: 71.2 (SD = 4.9); male: 47% Control: N = 30; age: 71.0 (SD = 4.5); male: 53% Hypertensive (mean baseline BP = 141/85 mmHg)
Interventions	1. High flavanol drink (990 mg flavanols) 2. Very low flavanol drink (48 mg flavanols) Duration: 8 weeks
Outcomes	Seated rested SBP and DBP after 8 weeks; Secondary outcome measure
Notes	Study was supported by industry grant (Mars Inc), who supplied high/low flavanol powder. One of the authors is employed by Mars Inc

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computerised randomisation of the products was conducted by an independent researcher
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Personnel not involved in the trial labelled identical boxes con- taining individual anonymised sachets. The boxes were subse- quently issued to participants in an ascending and sequential or- der as they entered the study (at the time of their pre-treatment baseline assessments). Neither the treating physicians, nor the participants were aware of treatment allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Only 1 participant (1.1%) discontinued due to side effects
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at baseline and end of study

Desideri 2012 (Continued)

Other bias	High risk	Industry-funded and co-authored
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Research staff, treating physicians, and the participants were blinded to treatment allocation. Drink powder was indistin- guishable in taste and appearance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information given

Khan 2012

Methods	C Open-label, unblinded
Participants	Hospital setting, Barcelona, Spain Eligibility criteria: >= 3 risk factors CVD N = 42 Age: 69.7 (SD = 11.5) Male: 45% 78% hypertensive; mean baseline BP = 138/84 mmHg (pre-hypertensive)
Interventions	 40 cocoa powder (495 mg polyphenol incl. 56.5 mg epicatechin) in 500 ml skimmed milk 500 ml skimmed milk (0 mg flavanols) Duration: 4 weeks
Outcomes	BP after 4 weeks Secondary outcome measure
Notes	Study was supported by grants from the Spanish Ministries of Education and Science and Innovation

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised, no further information given
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No further information given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to -follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at baseline and end of study periods
Other bias	Low risk	none

Khan 2012 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants unblinded. No information of blinding of re- search staff given
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information given

Mogollon 2013

Methods	P DB
Participants	Study dates: 7/08-4/09 Hospital setting, Quebec, Canada Eligibility: pregnancy Intervention: N = 22; age: 28.7 (SD = 3.2); male: 0%, all pregnant women Control: N = 20 ; age: 29.8 (SD = 3.6); male: 0%, all pregnant women Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 109/69 mmHg)
Interventions	1. High-flavanol chocolate (400 mg flavanols) 2. Low-flavanol chocolate (60 mg flavanols) Duration: 12 weeks
Outcomes	BP was measured by a trained, certified nurse blinded to treatment allocation, with an electronic monitor (Microlife 3 BTO-A) after 15 mins of rest, back supported, arm supported at the heart level, and cuff placed on the left upper arm Primary outcome measure
Notes	All other authors declare that they have no conflicts of interest. Hospital employees

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Concealed randomisation was generated using computer-aided block randomisation (block size was kept secret), under the re- sponsibility of an independent statistician
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Statistician undertook treatment allocation independently of the trial team. All clinical investigations, laboratory analyses, data collection and assessment were blinded to the randomisation allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	2 women dropped out of the study for reasons not related to the intervention
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention

Mogollon 2013 (Continued)

Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Chocolate placebo was identical to the experimental chocolate in its content for all other nutrients except for flavanols (including theobromine and caffeine contents), similar in taste and supplied in individual, opaque packaging
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All clinical investigations, laboratory analyses, data collection and assessment were blinded to the randomisation allocation

Neufingerl 2013

Methods	P DB
Participants	Study dates: 12/10-2/11 Community setting, Grenoble and Lyon, France Eligibility: <10% CVD risk on European risk chart Intervention: N = 10; age: 55.2 (SD = 8.2); male: 50% Control: N = 10; age: 55.4 (SD = 8.7); male: 50% Normotensive (mean baseline BP: 118/75 mmHg)
Interventions	 6 g cocoa as chocolate-flavoured (325 mg flavanoids) pasteurised acidified milk drink Milk drink (0 mg flavanols) Duration: 4 weeks
Outcomes	24-hour ambulatory Mean BP
Notes	4-group study, only cocoa and placebo group considered here, additional groups: theo- bromine only (850 mg), $n = 10$ and cocoa + theobromine (C+T) group, $n = 10$ (to- tal theobromine 1000 mg); adverse events in $n = 6$ (C+T), $N = 1$ (T): nausea, vomit- ing, headache, diarrhoea, potentially related to high dose of theobromine. All authors were employed by Unilever R&D Vlaardingen at the time the research was conducted. Unilever has no products enriched with theobromine under development or on the market; however, it markets food products enriched with plant sterols to lower LDL cholesterol
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Dias	Authors judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Pre-established blockwise randomisation schedule
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sequentially allocated by clinical investigator

Neufingerl 2013 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at baseline and end of study
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry-supported
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Drinks supplied in identical tinted bottles that were packed in- dividually for each participant in a neutral box and labelled with the participant code; participants were instructed not to pour the drink into a glass but to consume it directly out of the tinted bottle
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information given

Sorond 2013

Methods	P DB
Participants	Hospital setting, Neurology Research Unit, Boston, USA Eligibility: Hypertension N = 60 Age: 72.9 (SD = 5.4) yrs Male: 48% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 125.5/69 mmHg)
Interventions	1. Flavanol-rich cocoa 1218 mg 2. Flavanol-poor cocoa 26 mg; daily Duration: 4 weeks
Outcomes	BP mean of 3 measurements with automated cuff
Notes	Controlled hypertensives (on BP medication); Supported by government grants from the National Institite on Aging and National Heart Lung and Blood Institute. Cocoa was provided by Mars Inc
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details provided, unclear whether randomised
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	No details provided

Sorond 2013 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Loss to follow-up: n = 2 (3%)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP at baseline, day 1 and end of the study
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blind, but no further details provided
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details provided

Esser 2014

Methods	C DB	
Participants	Community setting, Wageningen, Netherlands Eligibility: overweight N = 41 Age: 63 (SD = 5) Male: 100% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 128/79 mmHg)	
Interventions	 High flavanol chocolate (1078mg flavanols) Normal flavanol chocolate (259 mg flavanols), with a 4-week washout between consumption periods Duration: 4 weeks 	
Outcomes	Brachial SBP, DBP, and heart rate (HR) were assessed automatically (Dinamap Pro 100; GE Healthcare, Little Chalfont, UK) for 10 mins with a 3-min interval; Secondary outcome measure	
Notes	Study was funded by Top Institute Food and Nutrition (Wageningen, The Netherlands) . The chocolate used in this study was donated by Barry Callebaut (Lebbeke, Belgium). The authors declare no conflicts of interest	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection	Low risk	"Randomisation was performed by an independent research as-

v risk "Randomisation was performed by an independent research assistant using a computer-generated table. We constructed 25 blocks with a size of 2."

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

bias)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Esser 2014 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information on allocation concealment given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	3/44 (7%) participants dropped out or were excluded, 1 due to medical reasons not related to the study, 1 due to dislike of the chocolate and 1 due to failure to adhere to the treatment
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Researchers as well as participants were blinded to randomisation until after data analysis
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Researchers as well as participants were blinded to randomisation until after data analysis

Ibero-Baraibar 2014

Methods	P DB	
Participants	Study dates: 3/12-6/12 Community setting, Navarra, Spain Eligibility: overweight N = 47 Age: 57.3 (SD = 5.2) Male: 46% Normotensive (mean baseline BP: 120/80 mmHg)	
Interventions	 Meals supplemented with 1.4 g/day cocoa extract (645 mg total polyphenols/414mg total flavanols) Control meals (0 mg polyphenols) Duration: 4 weeks 	
Outcomes	BP was taken 3 times with automatic monitor (Intelli Sense. M6, OMRON Healthcare, Hoofddorp, Netherlands), to use the average value obtained from the last 2 measurements Secondary outcome measure	
Notes	Co-funded by food industry and government. Conducted at seemingly independent research institutions	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Ibero-Baraibar 2014 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	The randomisation was performed using the "random between 1 and 2" function in the Microsoft Office Excel (Microsoft Iberica, Spain)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information on allocation concealment given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	3/50 (6%) participants dropped out or were excluded, 1 due to personal reasons and 2 due to failure to adhere to the treatment
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry co-funded
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Boxes in which the meals were provided had the same appearance and differed only on the code label, ensuring the double-blind
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

Nickols-Richardson 2014

Methods	P Unblinded?		
Participants	Study dates: 7/09-7/10 Community setting, Pennsylvannia, USA Eligibility: overweight N = 60 Age: 35.9 (SEM = 0.8) Male: 0% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 118/73 mmHg)		
Interventions	 236 mL natural cocoa beverage and 2.9 oz dark chocolate (270 mg flavanols) 236 mL cocoa-free vanilla beverage and non-chocolate sweet snacks (0 mg flavanols) Duration: 18 weeks 		
Outcomes	Seated systolic and diastolic BP; Primary outcome measure		
Notes	Co-funded by food industry and public sources		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement		

Nickols-Richardson 2014 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised, but no further information given
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information on allocation concealment given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	85% of the women completed the intervention with no differ- ence between DC and NC groups in discontinuation rate
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry co-funded
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants not blinded; no information on blinding of person- nel given
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

Sarria 2014a

Methods	C unblinded
Participants	Community setting, Madrid, Spain N = 24 Age: 27 (SD = 8.4) Male: 46% Normotensive (Mean baseline BP: 116/72 mmHg)
Interventions	1. Milk with cocoa (416 mg flavanols) 2. Milk only (0 mg flavanols) Duration: 4 weeks
Outcomes	Seated systolic and diastolic BP Secondary outcome measure
Notes	Subgroup: Normal cholesterol; Funded by food industry. The authors stated that they had no conflict of interest
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised, no further information

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Sarria 2014a (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No further information on allocation concealment given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	6/50 withdrew due to personal, health or professional reasons (numbers not provided by intervention groups)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry funded
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Lack of blinding of participants and investigators
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Lack of blinding of participants and investigators

Sarria 2014b

Methods	C Unblinded
Participants	Community setting, Madrid, Spain N = 20 Age: 30 (SD = 9) Male: 45% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 121/76 mmHg)
Interventions	As in Sarria 2014a
Outcomes	As in Sarria 2014a
Notes	Subgroup: High cholesterol; Funded by food industry. The authors stated that they had no conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised, no further information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No further information on allocation concealment given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	6/50 withdrew due to personal, health or professional reasons (numbers not provided by intervention groups)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention

Sarria 2014b (Continued)

Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry funded
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Lack of blinding of participants and investigators
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Lack of blinding of participants and investigators
Heiss 2015a		
Methods	P DB	
Participants	Community setting, Duesseldorf, Germany Eligibility: healthy male N = 22 Age: 26 (SEM = 1) Male: 100% Normotensive (mean baseline BP: 120/77 mmHg)	
Interventions	 Cocoa extract powder (900 mg flavanols) dissolved in water Placebo powder (0 mg flavanols) dissolved in water Duration: 2 weeks 	
Outcomes	Office blood pressure was measured 3 times after 10 mins of rest using an automated clinical digital sphygmomanometer (Dynamap, Tampa, FL, USA) with appropriately sized cuff placed around the upper arm at heart level Primary outcome measure	

Young subgroup; Co-funded by food industry and public sources. One author employed by the company that manufactures and markets the specific cocoa powder used in the study

Risk of bias

Notes

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Participants were randomly assigned, no further information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Anonymised sachets in alphanumeric order
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants completed the study and all data were included in the analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Heiss 2015a (Continued)

Other bias	High risk	Industry funded and co-authored
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The beverage mixes were provided in sachets labelled with an alphanumeric identifier to enable a double-masked study design
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

Heiss 2015b

Methods	P DB
Participants	Community setting, Duesseldorf, Germany Eligibility: healthy male N = 20 Age: 60 (SEM = 2) Male: 100% Prehypertensive (mean baseline BP = 131/82 mmHg)
Interventions	 Cocoa extract powder (900 mg flavanols) dissolved in water Placebo powder (0 mg flavanols) dissolved in water Duration: 2 weeks
Outcomes	as in Heiss 2015a
Notes	Elderly subgroup; Co-funded by food industry and public sources. One author employed by the company that manufactures and markets the specific cocoa powder used in the study

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Participants were randomly assigned, no further information
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Anonymised sachets in alphanumeric order
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants completed the study and all data were included in the analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	High risk	Industry funded and co-authored

Heiss 2015b (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The beverage mixes were provided in sachets labelled with an alphanumeric identifier to enable a double-masked study design
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

Koli 2015

Methods	C Unblinded (no placebo, but reduced snack intake during study period)
Participants	Community setting, Helsinki, Finnland Eligibility: hypertensive N = 22 Age: 45.8 (SD = 8.3) Male: 64% Hypertensive (mean baseline BP = 142/89 mmHg)
Interventions	 49 g dark chocolate (70% cacao, 603 mg flavanols) Reduced intake of habitual snacks only (no placebo) (0 mg flavanols) Duration: 8 weeks
Outcomes	Clinical blood pressure and 24-hr ambulatory BP monitor measured, no details given on assessment of clinical BP; Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure was monitored on a day of standard physical activity, with an adequate cuff for the size of the participant's arm. Welch Allyn ABPM 6100 (Welch Allyn Inc, USA) validated according to the protocol of the Finnish Hypertension Society Primary outcome measure
Notes	Funded by Finnish chocolate manufacturer Oy Karl Fazer

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The participants were randomly assigned to 1 of the 2 groups (denoting order of in- terventions) after stratification by sex and BMI. No details on random sequence gen- eration provided
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Participants knew which group they were in before/after cross-over, not stated if re- searchers knew as well

Koli 2015 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants completed the study and all data were included in the analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of inter- vention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry funded
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants were unblinded, no placebo; unclear if investigators were blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

Massee 2015

Methods	P DB	
Participants	Study dates: 8/13-9/14 Community setting, Melbourne, Australia Eligibility: healthy N = 38 Age: 24 (SD = 4.5) Male: 33% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 119/71 mmHg)	
Interventions	 Active cocoa tablet (3058 mg cacao seed extract, 250 mg catechin polyphenols) Placebo tablet, identical in appearance, size, texture and colour to cocoa tablet, containing inert cellulose powder (0 mg polyphenols) Duration: 4 weeks 	
Outcomes	BP was assessed in a quiet, dedicated university laboratory following a 5-min rest period completed by participants in the supine position on an examination bed; Secondary outcome measure	
Notes	Funded from public or charitable sources. Cocoa and placebo tablets provided by supple- ment company, not involved in study design, data collection, analysis and publication. Authors declare no conflict of interest	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Participants were randomly assigned to receive either active or placebo tablets using a computer-generated permuted block ran-

Massee 2015 (Continued)

		domisation schedule
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Identical bottles in alphanumerical order, packaged offsite by staff not involved in participant recruitment and testing
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	5% (2/40) lost to follow-up, 1 each from intervention and con- trol groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebo tablet (Identical in appearance, size, texture and colour to cocoa tablet, containing inert cellulose powder)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The blinding code was only revealed after analysis of the main study

Mastroiacovo 2015

Methods	P DB
Participants	Study dates: 12/06-7/08 Community setting, L'Aquila, Italy Eligibility: cognitively intact, Mini-Mental-State-Examination Score < 27 N = 30 (high flavanol group), N = 30 (low flavanol group = control); (N = 30 intermediate flavanol group not included in this meta-analysis) Age: 70 (SE = 0.8) Male: 43% Prehypertensive (mean baseline BP = 135/80 mmHg), incl. about 50% hypertensive
Interventions	 Dry dairy-based beverage mixes with flavanol-rich cocoa powder (993 mg flavanols, Cocoapro processed cocoa powder; Mars Inc) Highly processed, alkalised cocoa powder (48 mg flavanols) Duration: 8 weeks
Outcomes	"Seated systolic and diastolic BP recorded in the morning with a validated oscillometric device with appropriately sized cuffs (Omron 705 CP; Omron Matsusaka) on the non-dominant upper arm. These evaluations were performed by staff blinded to the study protocol. At each visit, participants rested 15 mins in a seated position, the first blood pressure measurement was taken but discarded, and the subsequent 3 consecutive blood pressure readings, taken at 3-min intervals, were recorded. The average of these latter measures was considered for statistical analysis."

 $\textbf{Copyright} @ \textbf{2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley \& Sons, Ltd. \\$

Mastroiacovo 2015 (Continued)

Notes	One of the authors is employed by Mars Inc., a company with long-term research and commercial interests in cocoa flavanols	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details on random sequence generation given
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Neither the treating physicians nor the participants were aware of treatment allocation. No further details provided
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	1 discontinued trial, 0 lost to follow-up per group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	High risk	Industry funded and co-authored
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Food products were indistinguishable in appearance and had a flavanol content that was not obvious on the basis of flavour. Staff were blinded to the study protocol
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

Rostami 2015

Methods	P SB
Participants	Study dates: 3/11-2/12 Hospital setting, Tehran, Iran Eligibility: type-2-diabetes, hypertension Intervention: N = 32; age: 59 (SD = 9); male: 37.5% Control: N = 28; age: 57 (SD = 8); male: 42.9% Prehypertensive (Mean baseline BP = 137/86 mmHg)
Interventions	 25 g chocolate containing 83% cocoa solids 2. Iso-caloric white chocolate no flavanol content given Duration: 8 weeks
Outcomes	Systolic and diastolic blood pressure was reported on average of 2 properly measured in the right or left arm supported at the heart level of seated position after 10 mins of rest by a trained nurse using a mercury sphygmomanometer;

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Rostami 2015 (Continued)

	Primary outcome measure
Notes	Funded by University. The authors stated that they had no conflict of interest

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Blocked randomisation method
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	The participants were given chocolate bars containing either dark chocolate or white chocolate in the same package by blinded person to the same colour and shape
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	13% (8/60) lost to follow-up: intervention group: n = 2; control group: n = 6
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Low risk	none
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	SB only personnel-blinded. The participants were given choco- late bars containing either dark chocolate or white chocolate in the same package by blinded person to the same colour and shape. Participants were aware unblinded to the intervention
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

Rull 2015

Methods	C DB
Participants	Community setting, London, UK Eligibility: hypertension N = 21 Age: 55 (SEM = 1.5) Male: 100% Prehypertensive (mean baseline BP = 135/85 mmHg)
Interventions	 50 g high flavanol (1064 mg) dark chocolate bars 50 g low flavanol (88 mg) dark chocolate bars Duration: 12 weeks

Rull 2015 (Continued)

Outcomes	Ambulatory blood pressure measurements (24-hour) were made during participant screening and at 6 and 12 weeks using a Spacelabs ABP monitor 90207 (Dolby UK, Stirling)
Notes	This study was supported by a grant from Barry Callebaut Belgium NV to one of the authors (R. Corder)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	The randomisation schedule was sent as a password-protected file to Barry Callebaut, who prepared separate participant coded boxes for each phase of the study
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	All interventions were provided in anonymised sachets
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	High loss to follow-up; 11/32 participants (34%) due to failure to attend the clinic on the required day, or BP monitor recording failure at either 6 or 12 weeks
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	Unclear risk	Industry funded and co-authored
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Placebo-control chocolate specifically manufactured, suggested to be similar in appearance to intervention, both plain foil wrapped. The investigators were blinded to the randomisation schedule
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

Sansone 2015

Methods	P DB
Participants	Study dates: 2/13-8/14 Community / Hospital setting, Duesseldorf, Germany Eligibility: healthy N = 100 Age: 44.5 (SD = 8.5) M: 52.4% Normotensive (mean baseline BP = 123/77 mmHg)

Sansone 2015 (Continued)

Interventions	1. High flavanol (450 mg) drink 2. Low flavanol (0 mg) drink; daily Duration: 4 weeks	
Outcomes	Office BP was measured using an automated clinical digital sphygmomanometer (Dy- namap) at the upper left arm in supine position, after 10 mins of rest in a quiet room with the arm at the heart level. 3 measurements were taken, the first discarded and the second and third averaged for further analysis Secondary outcome measure	
Notes	One of the authors is employed by Mars Inc., a company engaged in flavanol research and flavanol-related commercial activities. None of the other authors has a conflict of interest to declare other than stated above	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Participants were randomly assigned to 1 of 2 parallel groups by block randomisation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	All interventions were provided as drink powder in sachets to be freshly prepared by mixing with approximately 500 ml of water. The beverage mixes were provided in sachets (7 g = 1 serving) labelled with an alphanumeric identifier to enable a double- masked study design
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on compliance or dropouts reported
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	BP reported at beginning and end of intervention
Other bias	High risk	Industry funded and co-authored
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants and investigators were masked throughout the study for flavanol content of the test drinks
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information on blinding of outcome assessment given

BMI: body mass index BP: blood pressure C: cross-over CVD: cardiovascular disease DB: double-blind DBP: diastolic blood pressure

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

P: parallel SB: single-blind SBP: systolic blood pressure SD: standard deviation SEM: standard error of the mean

Characteristics of excluded studies [author-defined order]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Farouque 2006	Data for meta-analysis not available (mean SBP/DBP, SD)
Wang-Polagruto 2006	Low quality (50% lost to follow-up, small sample size)
Flammer 2007	Duration < 2 weeks, acute effects of cocoa, (heart transplant patients)
Balzer 2008	Data for meta-analysis not available (mean SBP/DBP, SD)
Erdman 2008	High cocoa dosage in control group, cocoa+plant sterols vs cocoa; same study as Allen 2008
Faridi 2008	Duration < 2 weeks, acute effects of cocoa
Almoosawi 2010	High cocoa dosage in control group
Berry 2010	Duration < 2 weeks, acute effects of cocoa
Desch 2010	Control group 25% flavanol content (6 g dark chocolate) vs intervention group (25 g dark chocolate)
Sudarma 2011	No true control group: dark chocolate bar versus dark chocolate bar plus lycopene or dark chocolate bar plus lycosome
Curtis 2013	Combination treatment of chocolate (850 mg flavanols) plus 100 mg isoflavones daily for 1 year in active group
D'Anna 2014	Combination treatment of cocoa (30 mg) + isoflavanols (80 mg) + myo-inositol (2g) in active group
Pereira 2014	No intervention in control group
Petyaev 2014	No true control group: flavanol/polyphenol content in active group intervention not provided; dietary polyphenol intake similar in active and control groups
West 2014	Acute BP after 2 hours
Wirtz 2014	Acute BP
Grassi 2015	5-week cross-over trial of different cocoa dosages and placebo, each taken 1 week

(Continued)

Lee 2016	conference abstract only, insufficient information
Leyva-Soto 2016	conference abstract only, insufficient information
Suh 2014	cohort study, not randomized, only conference abstract, insufficient information
Grassi 2016	Duration < 2 weeks
Kuebler 2016	Duration < 2 weeks
Sanguigni 2016	Duration < 2 weeks
Sanchez-Aguadero 2016	Duration < 2 weeks, no separate chocolate intervention

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

Campbell 2016

Methods	6-week clinical trial
Participants	nine panelists (age: 22.6±1.7; BMI: 22.3±2.1)
Interventions	chocolate-protein beverages once per week, including placebo, whey protein isolate (WPI), low polyphenolic cocoa (LP), high polyphenolic cocoa (HP), LP-WPI, and HP-WPI
Outcomes	blood glucose and adiponectin levels, and hunger ratings at baseline and 0.5-4.0h following beverage consumption
Notes	

De Palma 2016

Methods	single-centre randomized double-blind placebo-controlled investigation with a crossover design
Participants	Thirty-two patients with chronic HF, stable on guideline-directed medical therapy, were randomized. Twenty-four patients completed the study
Interventions	50g/day of high-flavanol dark chocolate (HFDC; 1064mg of flavanols/day) or low-flavanol dark chocolate (LFDC; 88mg of flavanols/day) for 4weeks and then crossed over to consume the alternative dark chocolate for a further 4weeks
Outcomes	reductions in N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) as an index of improved cardiac function. Changes in blood pressure. Effect on platelet function
Notes	supported by a grant from Barry Callebaut Belgium NV

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Flammer 2012	
Methods	4 week double-blind, randomized placebo-controlled trial
Participants	Twenty-two patients with stable CHF (NYHA \geq II) and ejection fraction <50% have been randomized. Two patients dropped out during follow-up. Twenty patients were included into the final analysis
Interventions	two chocolate bars/day commercially available flavanol-rich chocolate compared with cocoa-liquor-free control choco- late
Outcomes	endothelial function; platelet function; blood pressure; heart rate
Notes	

Noad 2016

Noad 2016	
Methods	12-week randomised controlled, single-blinded dietary intervention design
Participants	92 participants aged 40-65years, with documented grade I (140-159/90-99mmHg) or grade II (160-179/100-109mmHg) hypertension
Interventions	The study commenced with a four-week 'run-in phase' for all participants, during which they were asked to consume two portions or less of F&V, and to exclude berries and dark chocolate (low-polyphenol diet). At the end of this period, subjects were randomised to continue with the above low-polyphenol diet for a further 8-week 'intervention period' or to consume a high-polyphenol diet of six portions F&V (including one portion of berries per day) and 50g of dark chocolate per day
Outcomes	The primary endpoint was between-group change in maximum FBF response to the endothelium-dependent va- sodilator, ACh. Secondary endpoints included between-group change in self-reported polyphenol-rich food intake, between-group change in biochemical markers of nutritional status and between-group change in SBP and lipid profile
Notes	NCT01319786

Ottaviani 2015

Methods	Part 1 was an open-label, intake-amount escalation study. Part 2 was a controlled, randomized, double-masked, 2-parallel-arm dietary intervention study
Participants	34 healthy adults aged 35-55 years
Interventions	Part 1: consume escalating amounts of cocoa flavanol, ranging from 1000 to 2000 mg/d over 6 wk Part 2: consume for 12 consecutive weeks up to 2000 mg cocoa flavanol per day (n = 46) or a CF-free control (n = 28)
Outcomes	Primary outcomes were blood pressure and platelet function, select metabolic variables, and the occurrence and severity of AEs Secondary outcomes included plasma concentrations of CF-derived metabolites and methylxanthines

 $\textbf{Copyright} @ \textbf{2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley \& Sons, Ltd. \\$

Ottaviani 2015 (Continued)

Notes

Pearson 2016	
Methods	12-week randomised, controlled, parallel study
Participants	102 non-obese participants
Interventions	4 arms: ~1100 kJ/day for each of hazelnuts (42 g), chocolate (50 g), potato crisps (50 g), or no added snack food
Outcomes	Diet records, body composition, and physical activity were measured at baseline and week 12
Notes	

Petrilli 2016

Methods	cross-over, placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized clinical trial
Participants	92 individuals on antiretroviral therapy for at least six months and at viral suppression
Interventions	65 g of chocolate or chocolate-placebo or 3 g of yerba mate or mate-placebo for 15 days each, alternating by a washout period of 15 days
Outcomes	data regarding anthropometry, inflammatory, oxidative and immunological parameters were collected at baseline, and at the end of each intervention regimen. High-sensitivity C-reactive protein, fibrinogen, lipid profile, white blood cell profile and thiobarbituric acid reactive substances were assessed
Notes	

Rassaf 2016

Methods	randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial	
Participants	Fifty-seven participants with ESRD	
Interventions	ingested CF-rich beverages (900 mg CF per study day), compared with those ingesting CF-free placebo	
Outcomes	changes in flow-mediated dilation and hemodynamics	
Notes	independent investigator-initiated trial without any commercial interest	

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

ACTRN12607000239460

Trial name or title	The effect of long term intervention with cocoa flavanols on metabolic control and cardiovascular parameters in subjects with and without type 2 diabetes
Methods	Randomised controlled trial
Participants	Randomisation among groups with and without diabetes
Interventions	High flavanol supplement:low flavanol supplement
Outcomes	Systolic and diastolic blood pressure
Starting date	2007
Contact information	Dr Anne Reutens, Baker IDI Heart and Diabetes Institute, 250 Kooyong Road Caulfield VIC 3162, anne. reutens@bakeridi.edu.au
Notes	Sponsor: Mars Symbioscience, a division of Mars Incorporated

Farhat 2012

Trial name or title	Effect of Polyphenol-rich Dark Chocolate on Insulin Sensitivity in Normal Weight and Overweight Adults
Methods	Duration: 4 weeks Allocation: Randomized Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment Masking: Single Blind (Participant)
Participants	 61 Adults with no history of hypertension, diabetes and cardiovascular diseases BMI from 18-24.9 and BMI >25 Males and Females Age: 18-65 years
Interventions	Experimental: Polyphenol-rich Dark chocolate: Participants will be asked to consume 20g of dark chocolate containing 500mg of polyphenols daily for a period of 4 weeks Placebo Comparator: Placebo Dark chocolate: Participants will be asked to consume 20g of dark chocolate containing little or no polyphenols for a period of 4 weeks
Outcomes	Primary Outcome Measures: Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in insulin sensitivity [Time Frame: Baseline and week 4]Insulin sensitivity will be determined by determined by HOMA-IR (Homeostasis Model of Assessment - Insulin Resistance) Secondary Outcome Measures: Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in glucose levels [Time Frame: Baseline and week 4] Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in glucose levels [Time Frame: Baseline and week 4] Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in Lipid profile (TC, HDL, LDL & TG) [Time Frame: Baseline and week 4] Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in oxidized LDL levels [Time

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Farhat 2012 (Continued)

Starting date Contact information	March 2012 Grace Farhat, PhD research student, Queen Margaret University, Musselburgh, East Lothian, United King- dom, EH21 6UU
	 Frame: Baseline and week 4] Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in BMI and Waist circumference [Time Frame: Baseline and week 4] Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in blood pressure [Time Frame: Baseline and week 4] Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in salivary cortisol-to-cortisone ratio [Time Frame: Baseline and week 4] Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in salivary cortisol-to-cortisone ratio [Time Frame: Baseline and week 4] Determine if the consumption of DC rich in polyphenols can induce a change in high sensitivity CRP [Time Frame: Baseline and Week 4]

ISRCTN12092733

Trial name or title	Impact of High Energy Nutritional Supplement Drink (HENSD) consumed for five consecutive days on appetite, energy intake and cardiometabolic risk factors in underweight females
Methods	Single-blinded randomised controlled crossover study
Participants	22 Healthy women with body mass index of 17- 20 kg/m2
Interventions	 HENSD (Scandishake, Chocolate, Nutricia) made up with 240 g of full fat milk, according to the manufacturer instructions (Nutricia, 2009) Placebo (a low calorie drink prepared with 240 g of skimmed milk, 4 g of cocoa and two sweeteners)
Outcomes	Primary: 1. Fasting lipids, postprandial lipaemia, insulin resistance 2. Energy intake and body mass Secondary: 1. Appetite measures 2. Metabolic rate
Starting date	12/02/2014
Contact information	Dr Sadia Fatima Human Nutrition Section School of Medicine College of Medical Veterinary and Life Sciences (MVLS) New Lister Building Glasgow Royal Infirmary10-16 Alexandra Parade. Glasgow G31 2ER

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

ISRCTN12092733 (Continued)

	United Kingdom
	s.fatima.1@research.gla.ac.uk
Notes	

ISRCTN32888088	
Trial name or title	An investigation into the effects of chronic consumption of cocoa flavonoids on vascular function: a ran- domised controlled trial
Methods	Randomised controlled trial
Participants	16 Non-smoking postmenopausal women aged between 48 and 65 years
Interventions	cocoa powder
Outcomes	Primary: Blood pressure taken at the beginning and end of each intervention period Secondary: Arterial stiffness, flow mediated dilatation, plasma ICAM-1, VCAM-1, C-reactive protein, P-selectin, 8- isoprostane F2 α , lipids and urinary 8-isoprostane F2
Starting date	24/08/2006
Contact information	Dr Ummezeinab Mulla zeinab.mulla@imperial.ac.uk Professor Thomas Sanders tom.sanders@kcl.ac.uk
Notes	
NCT00125866	

Trial name or title	The effect of cocoa flavanoids on blood pressure	
Methods	RCT double-blind parallel	
Participants	Children, adults, elderly people with hypertension, n = 50	
Interventions	Flavonoid-rich cocoa drink vs low-flavanoid drink daily for 12 weeks	
Outcomes	Primary: mean diff 24-hour AMBP; Secondary: cholesterol, glucose, insulin, echocardiogram, PWV	
Starting date	Sep 2005	

NCT00125866 (Continued)

Contact information	Neil R Poulter, Imperial College London, Paddington, IK W21PG
Notes	Sponsor: MasterFoods

NCT01276951

Trial name or title	Controlled clinical trial to determine the effective dose of cocoa in lowering blood pressure
Methods	RCT, double-blind, parallel
Participants	Adults 18 - 65 yrs, I-II hypertension
Interventions	6.5 g, 12 g, 25 g, or 50 g (change of groups every 2 weeks) of chocolate for 18 weeks
Outcomes	Primary: blood pressure inpatient
Starting date	12/2008
Contact information	Monica Lucia Giraldo Restrepo, Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia
Notes	Sponsor: Universidad de Antioquia

NCT01754662

Trial name or title	A Pilot Study Investigating the Effects of the Combined Effects of Cocoa and Soy Polyphenols in a Soy Protein Matrix on Insulin Resistance and Cardiovascular Disease Risk in Type 2 Diabetes
Methods	8-week Randomised Placebo-Controlled Double-Blind Parallel Study
Participants	84 Patients with type 2 diabetes controlled by diet or metformin only, Stable medication history for 3 months prior to screening visit, Age 45-80
Interventions	Soy protein with isoflavones and cocoa Soy protein alone with cocoa Soy protein with soy isoflavones Soy protein alone Placebo bar without soy protein, isoflavones or cocoa polyphenols
Outcomes	Primary: Insulin resistance, lipid profile Secondary: Cardiovascular risk, Isoflavones, Endothelial function
Starting date	October 2011
Contact information	Stephen L Atkin, University of Hull
Notes	

NCT01882881

Trial name or title	Effects of Polyphenolic-rich Dark Chocolate/Cocoa and Almonds on Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors
Methods	Allocation: Randomized Intervention Model: Crossover Assignment Masking: Investigator Primary Purpose: Prevention
Participants	48 Overweight and obese adults (BMI \geq 25, \leq 40 kg/m2) with moderately elevated LDL-C between the 25- 95th percentile from NHANES: 105-194 mg/dL for males; 98-190 mg/dL for females
Interventions	Experimental: Dark Chocolate/Cocoa + Almond Diet Experimental: Almond Diet Experimental: Dark Chocolate/Cocoa Diet Active Comparator: Healthy American Control Diet
Outcomes	 Primary Outcome Measures: Lipid/lipoprotein change (standard panel) [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)]Total cholesterol, LDL-cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol, triglycerides 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)] Flow-mediated dilation change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)] Lipoprotein class and subclass change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)]The VAP© Test provides a direct measure of the following lipid and lipoprotein classes and subclasse: LDL, Lp(a), IDL, LDL1, LDL2, LDL3, LDL4, HDL, HDL2, HDL3, VLDL, VLDL1+2, VLDL3, TC, TG, Non-HDL, Remnant Lipoproteins, ApoB100, and ApoA1. Secondary Outcome Measures: Serum C-reactive protein change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)] Serum G-reactive protein change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)] Serum insulin change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)] Serum glucose change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)] Plasma flavonoid change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)]The ex vivo resistance of LDL to Cu2+-mediated oxidation will be determined. Urinary F2a-isoprostane change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)] Plasma tocopherol change [Time Frame: 0 wk, 4 wk, 10 wk, 16 wk, and 22 wk (at baseline and after each of the 4 diet periods)] Plasma tocopherol change

NCT01882881 (Continued)

Starting date	March 2012
Contact information	Penny Kris-Etherton, Penn State University
Notes	
NCT02789761	
Trial name or title	The Vascular and Cognitive Effects of Chronic High-flavanol Intake in Healthy Males
Methods	Allocation: Randomized Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment Masking: Double Blind (Participant, Investigator) Primary Purpose: Prevention
Participants	34 male adults (18 to 40 years) Body Mass Index 18.5-27.5 kg/m2 Normal Blood pressure (< 150/90) Non-smoker Regular exercise routine
Interventions	Active Comparator: High-flavanol milk chocolate Placebo Comparator: Low-flavanol milk chocolate
Outcomes	Primary Outcome Measures: • Flow-mediated Dilation (FMD) Secondary Outcome Measures: • Blood pressure (BP) • Executive Function • Endothelial progenitor cells and Microparticles • Plasma flavanol metabolite analysis • Plasma Nitrite & Nitrate analysis • Serum analysis of cardivascular-related blood marker(s) concentration • Serum analysis of insulin
Starting date	January 2016
Contact information	Jeremy Paul Edward Spencer, University of Reading
Notes	

NCT02802904	
Trial name or title	Multicountry Studies on the Effect of Positional Distribution of Fatty Acids at Triglyceride Backbone on Serum Lipids, Lipoprotein(a) and LDL-subclasses in Healthy Malaysian Volunteers
Methods	4 weeks Allocation: Randomized Intervention Model: Crossover Assignment Masking: Single Blind (Participant)
Participants	42 Healthy adult male or female, aged 20-50 years, BMI 18.5- 24.9 kg/m2 as per WHO Classification (1998)
Interventions	Experimental: Palm olein IV 64 Experimental: Cocoa butter Experimental: Virgin olive oil
Outcomes	 Primary Outcome Measures: Changes of Ratio of total cholesterol to HDL cholesterol (TC:HDL) Secondary Outcome Measures: changes of serum HDL cholesterol changes of serum LDL cholesterol changes of serum Triacylglycerol (TAG) changes of serum non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) changes of serum LDL sub-fractions changes of serum Lp(a) changes of Blood pressure Changes of body mass index (BMI) changes of Waist circumference
Starting date	January 2016
Contact information	Malaysia Palm Oil Board
Notes	

NCT02845622

Trial name or title	Effects of Hazelnuts and Cocoa on Metabolic Parameters and Vascular Reactivity
Methods	2 weeks Allocation: Randomized Intervention Model: Parallel Assignment Masking: Open Label Primary Purpose: Health Services Research
Participants	61 adults (18 to 40 years) with BMI 18.5-24.9 kg/m2
Interventions	 Experimental: 30g peeled hazelnuts cream Experimental: 30g unpeeled hazelnuts cream Experimental: snack w/ 30g peeled hazelnuts

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

NCT02845622 (Continued)

	 4. Experimental: snack w/ 2.5g cocoa powder 5. Experimental: snack w/ 30g peeled hazelnuts+2.5g cocoa 6. Placebo Comparator: empty snack
Outcomes	 Primary Outcome Measures: Effects of a breakfast integration on vascular reactivity, assessed by the variation of peak systolic velocity of the brachial artery, in healthy subjects. Secondary Outcome Measures: Effects of a breakfast integration on total cholesterol (mg/dL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol (mg/dL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on triglycerides (mg/dL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on triglycerides (mg/dL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucose (mg/dL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on insulin (uU/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucagon (pg/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on leptin (ng/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucagon (pg/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucagon (pg/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucagon (pg/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucagon (pg/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucagon (pg/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucagon (pg/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on glucagon (mg/mL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on uric acid (mg/dL) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on bromocysteine (umol/L) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on ESR (mm/h) in healthy subjects. Effects of a breakfast integration on hs-CRP (mg/dL) in healthy subjects.
Starting date	June 2014
Contact information	Anna Ferrulli, Ospedale San Donato, Italy
Notes	

AMBP: ambulatory measurement of blood pressure PWV: pulse wave velocity

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Effect of cocoa on BP

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 SBP	40	1804	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]
2 DBP	39	1772	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]

Comparison 2. Hypertensive or normotensive participants

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 SBP	40	1804	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]
1.1 Hypertensive (> 140 mmHg)	9	401	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-4.00 [-6.71, -1.30]
1.2 Prehypertensive (> 130 mmHg)	8	340	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-2.43 [-5.02, 0.17]
1.3 Normotensive	23	1063	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-0.65 [-2.13, 0.84]
2 DBP	39	1772	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]
2.1 (Pre)hypertensive (> 80 mmHg)	16	735	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.98 [-3.38, -0.57]
2.2 Normotensive (< 80 mmHg)	23	1037	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.57 [-2.54, -0.61]

Comparison 3. Flavanol-free or low flavanol control

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 SBP	40	1804	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]
1.1 Flavanol-free control	26	1116	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.80 [-3.46, -0.13]
1.2 Low flavanol control	14	688	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.67 [-4.03, 0.69]
2 DBP	39	1772	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]
2.1 Flavanol-free control	26	1116	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.82 [-2.95, -0.68]
2.2 Low flavanol control	13	656	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.62 [-2.56, -0.68]

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Comparison 4. Double-blinded or unblinded/single-blinded

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 SBP	40	1804	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]
1.1 Double-blind	23	1059	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-0.95 [-2.77, 0.86]
1.2 Unblinded, single-blinded	17	745	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-2.71 [-4.66, -0.76]
2 DBP	39	1772	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]
2.1 Double-blind	21	927	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.16 [-2.05, -0.27]
2.2 Unblinded, single-blinded	18	845	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-2.33 [-3.62, -1.04]

Comparison 5. Participants \geq 50 or <50 years old

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 SBP	38	1762	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.36 [-2.79, 0.06]
1.1 < 50 years	18	726	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.79 [-4.05, 0.48]
$1.2 \ge 50$ years	20	1036	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-0.98 [-2.87, 0.90]
2 DBP	37	1688	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.62 [-2.49, -0.76]
2.1 < 50 years	18	726	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-2.01 [-3.45, -0.58]
$2.2 \ge 50$ years	19	962	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.28 [-2.32, -0.24]

Comparison 6. Study duration 2 - 4 weeks or > 4 weeks

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 SBP	40	1804	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]
1.1 2 - 4 week duration	24	1043	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.37 [-3.23, 0.49]
1.2 > 4 week duration	16	761	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-2.37 [-4.30, -0.44]
2 DBP	39	1772	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]
2.1 2 - 4 week duration	23	1011	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.55 [-2.71, -0.39]
2.2 > 4 week duration	16	761	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-2.04 [-3.18, -0.91]

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Comparison 7.	Sensitivity anal	vsis: excl studies with	industry employed authors
---------------	------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 SBP	33	1482	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.08 [-2.60, 0.43]
2 DBP	33	1482	Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-1.37 [-2.31, -0.43]

Analysis I.I. Comparison I Effect of cocoa on BP, Outcome I SBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: I Effect of cocoa on BP

Outcome: I SBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa N	Control N	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% Cl
Murphy 2003	13	15	- (4)		1.5 %	-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84]
Taubert 2003	13	13	-5.1 (0.73)	+	3.2 %	-5.10 [-6.53, -3.67]
Engler 2004	11	10	1.8 (4.43)		1.4 %	1.80 [-6.88, 10.48]
Fraga 2005	14	14	-4 (1.6)		2.8 %	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-6.5 (1.49)		2.8 %	-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-11.3 (0.95)		3.1 %	-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-2.8 (2.28)		2.4 %	-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-7.1 (2.19)		2.5 %	-7.10 [-11.39, -2.81]
Crews 2008	45	45	-0.53 (2.64)		2.2 %	-0.53 [-5.70, 4.64]
Davison 2008a	12	11	-6.1 (3.46)		1.8 %	-6.10 [-12.88, 0.68]
Davison 2008b	13	13	1.6 (4.5)		1.3 %	1.60 [-7.22, 10.42]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.7)	+	3.2 %	-3.70 [-5.07, -2.33]
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	-1 (1.6)		2.8 %	-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14]
Monagas 2009	11	10	3 (2.72)		2.2 %	3.00 [-2.33, 8.33]
Ried 2009	11	10	2.9 (6.55)		0.8 %	2.90 [-9.94, 15.74]
Shiina 2009	20	19	0.6 (3.82)		1.6 %	0.60 [-6.89, 8.09]
Bogaard 2010	41	41	0.25 (1.54)	+	2.8 %	0.25 [-2.77, 3.27]
Davison 2010	13	14	-2 (5.22)		1.1 %	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.23]
				-20 -10 0 10 20 Favours cocoa Favours contro	1	

(Continued \dots)

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

(.			Continued)
----	--	--	------------

Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mea Differenc
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% (
Heiss 2010	16	16	-5 (3.23)		1.9 %	-5.00 [-11.33, 1.33
Njike 2011	39	39	3.2 (1.72)		2.7 %	3.20 [-0.17, 6.57
Almoosawi 2012a	21	21	-4.98 (1.54)		2.8 %	-4.98 [-8.00, -1.96
Almoosawi 2012b	21	21	-2.45 (1.4)		2.9 %	-2.45 [-5.19, 0.29
Desideri 2012	30	30	-8.7 (1.15)		3.0 %	-8.70 [-10.95, -6.45
Khan 2012	42	42	3 (2.54)	<u>+</u>	2.3 %	3.00 [-1.98, 7.98
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.79 (1.23)	-+	3.0 %	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62
Neufingerl 2013	10	10	0 (3.42)		1.8 %	0.0 [-6.70, 6.70
Sorond 2013	29	29	6 (1.91)		2.6 %	6.00 [2.26, 9.7
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (1.07)	-	3.0 %	-1.00 [-3.10, 1.1
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	(.8)	_ 	2.7 %	1.00 [-2.53, 4.5
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	0.7 (0.9)	+-	3.1 %	0.70 [-1.06, 2.4
Sarria 2014a	24	24	2.29 (1.52)		2.8 %	2.29 [-0.69, 5.2
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.22 (1.64)	- 	2.8 %	1.22 [-1.99, 4.4
Heiss 2015a	11	11	0 (1.25)	+	3.0 %	0.0 [-2.45, 2.4
Heiss 2015b	10	10	-4 (2.17)		2.5 %	-4.00 [-8.25, 0.2
Koli 2015	22	22	I (I.69)	_ 	2.7 %	1.00 [-2.31, 4.3
Massee 2015	19	19	6.29 (1.54)		2.8 %	6.29 [3.27, 9.3
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-6.2 (0.81)	+	3.1 %	-6.20 [-7.79, -4.6
Rostami 2015	32	28	-5.34 (1.15)		3.0 %	-5.34 [-7.59, -3.0
Rull 2015	21	21	-1 (1.16)	-	3.0 %	-1.00 [-3.27, 1.2
Sansone 2015	50	50	-4 (1.28)		3.0 %	-4.00 [-6.5 , -1.4
otal (95% CI) eterogeneity: Tau ² = 13.99; C st for overall effect: Z = 2.60 st for subgroup differences: N	(P = 0.009	4)	<0.00001); I ² =87%	•	100.0 %	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43

Analysis 1.2. Comparison I Effect of cocoa on BP, Outcome 2 DBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: I Effect of cocoa on BP

Outcome: 2 DBP

Mear Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	Mean Difference (SE)	Control	Cocoa	Study or subgroup
IV,Random,95% C		IV,Random,95% CI		N	Ν	
-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64	1.1 %		-1 (3.39)	15	13	Murphy 2003
-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04]	3.1 %		-1.9 (0.99)	13	13	Taubert 2003
1.00 [-4.41, 6.41	1.4 %		I (2.76)	10	11	Engler 2004
-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86	2.4 %		-4 (1.6)	14	4	Fraga 2005
-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88]	3.0 %		-3.9 (1.03)	15	15	Grassi 2005a
-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]	3.1 %		-7.6 (0.94)	20	20	Grassi 2005b
-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35	2.9 %		-1.9 (1.15)	22	22	Taubert 2007
-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64	2.6 %		-5.4 (1.41)	29	30	Al-Faris 2008
0.07 [-3.07, 3.21	2.4 %		0.07 (1.6)	45	45	Crews 2008
-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09	1.7 %		-4.6 (2.3)	11	12	Davison 2008a
-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34	1.3 %		-0.3 (2.88)	13	13	Davison 2008b
-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17	3.3 %		-3.7 (0.78)	19	19	Grassi 2008
1.00 [-2.14, 4.14	2.4 %		(1.6)	20	20	Muniyappa 2008
1.00 [-2.14, 4.14	2.4 %		I (I.6)	10	11	Monagas 2009
1.40 [-7.66, 10.46	0.7 %		1.4 (4.62)	10	11	Ried 2009
1.40 [-5.54, 8.34	1.0 %		1.4 (3.54)	19	20	Shiina 2009
-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02]	3.2 %		-0.8 (0.93)	41	41	Bogaard 2010
-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29]	1.1 %		-2.1 (3.26)	14	3	Davison 2010
-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57	2.6 %		-1.25 (1.44)	39	39	Njike 2011
-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74]	3.4 %		-3.17 (0.73)	21	21	Almoosawi 2012a
-4.20 [-6.49, -1.91	2.9 %		-4.2 (1.17)	21	21	Almoosawi 2012b
-3.90 [-5.35, -2.45]	3.4 %		-3.9 (0.74)	30	30	Desideri 2012
1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]	2.5 %		(1.48)	42	42	Khan 2012
-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53]	3.2 %	_	-0.27 (0.92)	20	22	Mogollon 2013
-0.30 [-5.36, 4.76	1.5 %		-0.3 (2.58)	10	10	Neufingerl 2013

-10 -5 0 5 10

Favours cocoa Favours control

(Continued . . .)

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

 $\textbf{Copyright} @ \textbf{2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley \& Sons, Ltd. \\$

(Continued)	Continuec	1)
--------------	-----------	----

						(continued
Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% CI
Sorond 2013	29	29	-2 (1.28)		2.8 %	-2.00 [-4.51, 0.51]
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (0.58)		3.5 %	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14]
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	3 (1.07)		3.0 %	3.00 [0.90, 5.10]
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	1.5 (0.96)		3.1 %	1.50 [-0.38, 3.38]
Sarria 2014a	24	24	1.33 (1.14)	+	2.9 %	1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.2 (1.25)		2.8 %	1.20 [-1.25, 3.65]
Heiss 2015a	11	11	-4 (1.62)	-	2.4 %	-4.00 [-7.18, -0.82]
Heiss 2015b	10	10	-2 (1.76)		2.2 %	-2.00 [-5.45, 1.45]
Koli 2015	22	22	0 (1.27)		2.8 %	0.0 [-2.49, 2.49]
Massee 2015	19	19	-0.24 (1.28)		2.8 %	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27]
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-3.1 (0.71)		3.4 %	-3.10 [-4.49, -1.71]
Rostami 2015	32	28	-6.12 (0.98)		3.1 %	-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20]
Rull 2015	21	21	-0.9 (1.07)		3.0 %	-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20]
Sansone 2015	50	50	-4 (0.64)		3.4 %	-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]
otal (95% CI)	891	881		•	100.0 %	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]
eterogeneity: Tau ² = 4.60; C	$hi^2 = 176.17$	∕, df = 38 (P<	<0.00001); I ² =78%			
est for overall effect: $Z = 4.2$	3 (P = 0.000	024)				
est for subgroup differences:	Not applicab	ble				
				-10 -5 0 5 10)	
				Favours cocoa	~	

Favours cocoa Favours control

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Hypertensive or normotensive participants, Outcome I SBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 2 Hypertensive or normotensive participants

Outcome: I SBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% CI
I Hypertensive (> 140 mmH	lg)					
Taubert 2003	13	13	-5.1 (0.73)		3.2 %	-5.10 [-6.53, -3.67]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-11.3 (0.95)	*	3.1 %	-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-2.8 (2.28)		2.4 %	-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.7)		3.2 %	-3.70 [-5.07, -2.33]
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	-1 (1.6)		2.8 %	-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14]
Bogaard 2010	41	41	0.25 (1.54)	<u> </u>	2.8 %	0.25 [-2.77, 3.27]
Davison 2010	13	14	-2 (5.22)	•	1.1 %	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.23]
Desideri 2012	30	30	-8.7 (1.15)	*	3.0 %	-8.70 [-10.95, -6.45]
Koli 2015	22	22	(1.69)	 +	2.7 %	1.00 [-2.31, 4.31]
Subtotal (95% CI)	200	201		•	24.3 %	-4.00 [-6.71, -1.30]
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.9 2 Prehypertensive (> 130 mr	mHg)	,				
2 Prehypertensive (> 130 mr Monagas 2009	nHg) 	10	3 (2.72)		2.2 %	3.00 [-2.33, 8.33]
Ried 2009		10	2.9 (6.55)		0.8 %	2.90 [-9.94, 15.74]
Heiss 2010	16	16	-5 (3.23)	·	1.9 %	-5.00 [-11.33, 1.33]
Khan 2012	42	42	3 (2.54)		2.3 %	3.00 [-1.98, 7.98]
Heiss 2015b	10	10	-4 (2.17)		2.5 %	-4.00 [-8.25, 0.25]
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-6.2 (0.81)	_ —	3.1 %	-6.20 [-7.79, -4.61]
Rostami 2015	32	28	-5.34 (1.15)	_ _	3.0 %	-5.34 [-7.59, -3.09]
Rull 2015	21	21	-1 (1.16)		3.0 %	-1.00 [-3.27, 1.27]
Subtotal (95% CI)	173	167		-	18.7 %	-2.43 [-5.02, 0.17]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 8.92; Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.8$,	0.00007); l ² =77%			
3 Normotensive						
Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (4)		1.5 %	-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84]
Engler 2004	11	10	1.8 (4.43)		1.4 %	1.80 [-6.88, 10.48]
				-10 -5 0 5 10		
				Favours cocoa Favours contro	ł	(Continued)

(Continue Mea Differenc IV.Random,95% (Weight	Mean Difference IV.Random,95% Cl	Mean Difference (SE)	Control N	Cocoa N	Study or subgroup
-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86	2.8 %		-4 (1.6)	14	14	Fraga 2005
-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58	2.8 %	[-6.5 (1.49)	15	15	Grassi 2005a
-7.10 [-11.39, -2.81	2.5 %	[-7.1 (2.19)	29	30	Al-Faris 2008
-0.53 [-5.70, 4.64	2.2 %		-0.53 (2.64)	45	45	Crews 2008
-6.10 [-12.88, 0.68	1.8 %		-6.1 (3.46)	11	12	Davison 2008a
1.60 [-7.22, 10.42	1.3 %		1.6 (4.5)	13	13	Davison 2008b
0.60 [-6.89, 8.09	1.6 %		0.6 (3.82)	19	20	Shiina 2009
3.20 [-0.17, 6.57	2.7 %		3.2 (1.72)	39	39	Njike 2011
-4.98 [-8.00, -1.96	2.8 %		-4.98 (1.54)	21	21	Almoosawi 2012a
-2.45 [-5.19, 0.29	2.9 %		-2.45 (1.4)	21	21	Almoosawi 2012b
-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62	3.0 %		-0.79 (1.23)	20	22	Mogollon 2013
0.0 [-6.70, 6.70	1.8 %		0 (3.42)	10	10	Neufingerl 2013
6.00 [2.26, 9.74	2.6 %		6 (1.91)	29	29	Sorond 2013
-1.00 [-3.10, 1.10	3.0 %		-1 (1.07)	41	41	Esser 2014
1.00 [-2.53, 4.53	2.7 %		(1.8)	23	24	Ibero-Baraibar 2014
0.70 [-1.06, 2.46	3.1 %	_ 	0.7 (0.9)	30	30	Nickols-Richardson 2014
2.29 [-0.69, 5.27	2.8 %	<u> </u>	2.29 (1.52)	24	24	Sarria 2014a
1.22 [-1.99, 4.43	2.8 %	.	1.22 (1.64)	20	20	Sarria 2014b
0.0 [-2.45, 2.45	3.0 %		0 (1.25)	П	11	Heiss 2015a
6.29 [3.27, 9.31	2.8 %		6.29 (1.54)	19	19	Massee 2015
-4.00 [-6.5 , -1.49	3.0 %		-4 (1.28)	50	50	Sansone 2015
-0.65 [-2.13, 0.84	56.9 %	•	.00001); 1 ² =77%	529 df = 22 (P<0	534 hi ² = 94.03, d	Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 8.90; C
-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43	100.0 %	•	,	1)	907 Chi ² = 298.57 D (P = 0.0094	est for overall effect: Z = 0.85 Total (95% CI) leterogeneity: Tau ² = 13.99; (est for overall effect: Z = 2.60 est for subgroup differences; (

-10 -5 0 5 10

Favours cocoa Favours control

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Hypertensive or normotensive participants, Outcome 2 DBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 2 Hypertensive or normotensive participants

Outcome: 2 DBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	N		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% CI
l (Pre)hypertensive (> 80 n Taubert 2003	nmHg) 13	13	-1.9 (0.99)		3.1 %	
			· · · · ·	_		-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-7.6 (0.94)	-	3.1 %	-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-1.9 (1.15)		2.9 %	-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.78)	+	3.3 %	-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17]
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	(1.6)		2.4 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]
Ried 2009	11	10	1.4 (4.62)		0.7 %	1.40 [-7.66, 10.46]
Bogaard 2010	41	41	-0.8 (0.93)		3.2 %	-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02]
Davison 2010	13	14	-2.1 (3.26)		1.1 %	-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29]
Desideri 2012	30	30	-3.9 (0.74)	+	3.4 %	-3.90 [-5.35, -2.45]
Khan 2012	42	42	(1.48)		2.5 %	1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	3 (1.07)		3.0 %	3.00 [0.90, 5.10]
Heiss 2015b	10	10	-2 (1.76)	-+-	2.2 %	-2.00 [-5.45, 1.45]
Koli 2015	22	22	0 (1.27)	+	2.8 %	0.0 [-2.49, 2.49]
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-3.1 (0.71)	+	3.4 %	-3.10 [-4.49, -1.71]
Rostami 2015	32	28	-6.12 (0.98)		3.1 %	-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20]
Rull 2015	21	21	-0.9 (1.07)		3.0 %	-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20]
Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 6.34;		`	0.00001); I ² =85%	•	43.3 %	-1.98 [-3.38, -0.57]
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2$ 2 Normotensive (< 80 mm		7)				
Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (3.39)		1.1 %	-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64]
Engler 2004	11	10	I (2.76)		1.4 %	1.00 [-4.41, 6.41]
Fraga 2005	14	14	-4 (1.6)		2.4 %	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-3.9 (1.03)	-	3.0 %	-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-5.4 (1.41)		2.6 %	-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64]
				-20 -10 0 10 20 Favours cocoa Favours contro	bl	

(Continued ...)

(Continued)

Study or subgroup	Cocoa N	Control N	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI	Weight	Mear Difference IV,Random,95% C
Crews 2008	45	45	0.07 (1.6)	<u> </u>	2.4 %	0.07 [-3.07, 3.21]
Davison 2008a	12	11	-4.6 (2.3)		1.7 %	-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09]
Davison 2008b	13	13	-0.3 (2.88)		1.3 %	-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34]
Monagas 2009	11	10	(.6)	- 	2.4 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]
Shiina 2009	20	19	1.4 (3.54)		1.0 %	I.40 [-5.54, 8.34]
Njike 2011	39	39	-1.25 (1.44)	-+-	2.6 %	-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57
Almoosawi 2012a	21	21	-3.17 (0.73)	+	3.4 %	-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74
Almoosawi 2012b	21	21	-4.2 (1.17)		2.9 %	-4.20 [-6.49, -1.91
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.27 (0.92)	+	3.2 %	-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53
Neufingerl 2013	10	10	-0.3 (2.58)		1.5 %	-0.30 [-5.36, 4.76
Sorond 2013	29	29	-2 (1.28)		2.8 %	-2.00 [-4.5 , 0.5
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (0.58)	+	3.5 %	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	1.5 (0.96)		3.1 %	1.50 [-0.38, 3.38
Sarria 2014a	24	24	1.33 (1.14)		2.9 %	1.33 [-0.90, 3.56
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.2 (1.25)		2.8 %	1.20 [-1.25, 3.65
Heiss 2015a	11	П	-4 (1.62)		2.4 %	-4.00 [-7.18, -0.82
Massee 2015	19	19	-0.24 (1.28)	-	2.8 %	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27
Sansone 2015	50	50	-4 (0.64)	+	3.4 %	-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75
Subtotal (95% CI)	521	516		•	56. 7 %	-1.57 [-2.54, -0.61
leterogeneity: Tau ² = 3.30; Ch		`	.00001); I ² =70%			
est for overall effect: $Z = 3.20$	`	<i>'</i>		•	100.0.0/	
Total (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 4.60; Ch	891	881	0,000,1),12 -78%	•	100.0 %	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94
test for overall effect: $Z = 4.23$			0.00001), 1 =70%			
est for subgroup differences: C	`	,	0.64), l ² =0.0%			

Favours cocoa Favours control

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Flavanol-free or low flavanol control, Outcome I SBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 3 Flavanol-free or low flavanol control

Outcome: I SBP

Me Differen	Weight	Mean Difference	Mean Difference (SE)	Control	Cocoa	Study or subgroup
IV,Random,95%		IV,Random,95% CI		Ν	Ν	
						Flavanol-free control
-5.10 [-6.53, -3.67	3.2 %	+	-5.1 (0.73)	13	13	Taubert 2003
1.80 [-6.88, 10.48	1.4 %		1.8 (4.43)	10		Engler 2004
-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86	2.8 %		-4 (1.6)	14	14	Fraga 2005
-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58	2.8 %	_ -	-6.5 (1.49)	15	15	Grassi 2005a
-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44	3.1 %		-11.3 (0.95)	20	20	Grassi 2005b
-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67	2.4 %		-2.8 (2.28)	22	22	Taubert 2007
-7.10 [-11.39, -2.8	2.5 %		-7.1 (2.19)	29	30	Al-Faris 2008
-3.70 [-5.07, -2.33	3.2 %	+	-3.7 (0.7)	19	19	Grassi 2008
3.00 [-2.33, 8.33	2.2 %		3 (2.72)	10		Monagas 2009
2.90 [-9.94, 15.74	0.8 %		2.9 (6.55)	10	П	Ried 2009
0.60 [-6.89, 8.09	1.6 %		0.6 (3.82)	19	20	Shiina 2009
0.25 [-2.77, 3.27	2.8 %	+	0.25 (1.54)	41	41	Bogaard 2010
-2.45 [-5.19, 0.29	2.9 %		-2.45 (1.4)	21	21	Almoosawi 2012a
-4.98 [-8.00, -1.96	2.8 %		-4.98 (1.54)	21	21	Almoosawi 2012b
3.00 [-1.98, 7.98	2.3 %	—	3 (2.54)	42	42	Khan 2012
0.0 [-6.70, 6.70	1.8 %		0 (3.42)	10	10	Neufingerl 2013
1.00 [-2.53, 4.53	2.7 %	_ 	(.8)	23	24	Ibero-Baraibar 2014
0.70 [-1.06, 2.46	3.1 %		0.7 (0.9)	30	30	Nickols-Richardson 2014
2.29 [-0.69, 5.27	2.8 %		2.29 (1.52)	24	24	Sarria 2014a
1.22 [-1.99, 4.43	2.8 %		1.22 (1.64)	20	20	Sarria 2014b
0.0 [-2.45, 2.45	3.0 %	+	0 (1.25)	11	П	Heiss 2015a
-4.00 [-8.25, 0.25	2.5 %		-4 (2.17)	10	10	Heiss 2015b
1.00 [-2.31, 4.3	2.7 %	_ 	(1.69)	22	22	Koli 2015
6.29 [3.27, 9.3]	2.8 %		6.29 (1.54)	19	19	Massee 2015

Favours cocoa Favours control

(Continued . . .)

(Continued)
---	--	------------

32	28				
	28	-5.34 (1.15)		3.0 %	-5.34 [-7.59, -3.09]
50	50	-4 (1.28)		3.0 %	-4.00 [-6.51, -1.49]
563 ² = 208.66 ² = 0.034)	```	<0.00001); I ² =88%	•	66.8 %	-1.80 [-3.46, -0.13]
12	15	1 (4)		I E 9/	
		()			-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84]
45	45	-0.53 (2.64)		2.2 %	-0.53 [-5.70, 4.64]
12	11	-6.1 (3.46)		1.8 %	-6.10 [-12.88, 0.68]
13	13	1.6 (4.5)		1.3 %	1.60 [-7.22, 10.42]
20	20	-1 (1.6)		2.8 %	-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14]
13	14	-2 (5.22)		1.1 %	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.23]
16	16	-5 (3.23)		1.9 %	-5.00 [-11.33, 1.33]
39	39	3.2 (1.72)		2.7 %	3.20 [-0.17, 6.57]
30	30	-8.7 (1.15)		3.0 %	-8.70 [-10.95, -6.45]
22	20	-0.79 (1.23)		3.0 %	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62]
29	29	6 (1.91)		2.6 %	6.00 [2.26, 9.74]
41	41	-1 (1.07)		3.0 %	-1.00 [-3.10, 1.10]
30	30	-6.2 (0.81)	+	3.1 %	-6.20 [-7.79, -4.61]
21	21	- (. 6)	-+-	3.0 %	-1.00 [-3.27, 1.27]
	344 , df = 13 (P<	0.00001); 12 =86%	•	33.2 %	-1.67 [-4.03, 0.69]
907 ² = 298.57 ² = 0.0094	4)	,	•	100.0 %	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]
	563 ² = 208.64 ² = 0.034) 13 45 12 13 20 13 16 39 30 22 29 41 30 21 344 ² = 89.80, ² = 0.17) 907 ² = 298.5 ² ² = 0.09 ²	563 553 2 208.66, df = 25 (P- 2 0.034) 13 15 45 45 12 11 13 13 20 20 13 14 16 16 39 30 20 29 41 41 30 30 21 21 344 344 2 298,00, df = 13 (P<	563 553 $2^{\circ} = 208.66, df = 25 (P<0.00001); I^{2} = 88%$ $2^{\circ} = 0.034)$ 13 15 -1 (4) 45 45 -0.53 (2.64) 12 11 -6.1 (3.46) 13 13 1.6 (4.5) 20 20 -1 (1.6) 13 14 -2 (5.22) 16 16 -5 (3.23) 39 39 3.2 (1.72) 30 30 -8.7 (1.15) 22 20 -0.79 (1.23) 29 29 6 (1.91) 41 41 -1 (1.07) 30 30 -6.2 (0.81) 21 21 -1 (1.16) 344 344 $2^{\circ} = 89.80, df = 13 (P<0.00001); I^{2} = 86\%$ $2^{\circ} = 0.17)$ 907 897 $2^{\circ} = 298.57, df = 39 (P<0.00001); I^{2} = 87\%$	563 553 $2^{2} = 208.66, df = 25 (P<0.00001); l^{2} = 88%$ = 0.034) 13 15 -1 (4) 45 45 -0.53 (2.64) 12 11 -6.1 (3.46) 13 13 1.6 (4.5) 20 20 -1 (1.6) 13 14 -2 (5.22) 16 16 -5 (3.23) 39 39 3.2 (1.72) 30 30 -8.7 (1.15) + 22 20 -0.79 (1.23) 29 29 6 (1.91) 41 41 -1 (1.07) 30 30 -62 (0.81) + 21 21 -1 (1.16) 344 344 $2^{2} = 89.80, df = 13 (P<0.00001); l^{2} = 86\%$ $2^{2} - 0.079$ 897 $2^{2} = 298.57, df = 39 (P<0.00001); l^{2} = 87\%$ $2^{2} = 0.01, df = 1 (P = 0.93), l^{2} = 0.0\%$	563 553 66.8 % $P = 208.66, df = 25 (P < 0.00001); I^2 = 88\%$ 66.8 % $P = 0.034$) 13 15 -1 (4) 1.5 % 13 15 -0.53 (2.64) 22 % 22 % 12 11 -6.1 (3.46) 1.8 % 1.3 % 13 13 1.6 (4.5) 1.3 % 20 20 -1 (1.6) 28 % 13 14 -2 (5.22) 1.1 % 16 16 -5 (3.23) 1.9 % 39 39 $32 (1.72)$ 30% 30 0 -8.7 (1.15) 30 30 -6.2 (0.81) 41 41 -1 (1.07) 30% 30 30 -6.2 (0.81) 21 21 -1 (1.16) 30% 244 344 33.2 % $P = 2985.67, df = 39 (P < 0.00001); I^2 = 87\%$ - 100.0 % $P = 298.57, df = 39 (P < 0.00001); I^2 = 0.0\%$ - -

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Flavanol-free or low flavanol control, Outcome 2 DBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 3 Flavanol-free or low flavanol control

Outcome: 2 DBP

, , ,		Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI	-	IV,Random,95% CI
I Flavanol-free control						
Taubert 2003	13	13	-1.9 (0.99)		3.1 %	-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04]
Engler 2004	11	10	(2.76)	_ 	1.4 %	1.00 [-4.41, 6.41]
Fraga 2005	14	14	-4 (1.6)		2.4 %	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-3.9 (1.03)		3.0 %	-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-7.6 (0.94)		3.1 %	-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-1.9 (1.15)		2.9 %	-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-5.4 (1.41)	<u> </u>	2.6 %	-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.78)	+	3.3 %	-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17]
Monagas 2009	11	10	(.6)		2.4 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]
Ried 2009	П	10	1.4 (4.62)		0.7 %	1.40 [-7.66, 10.46]
Shiina 2009	20	19	1.4 (3.54)		1.0 %	1.40 [-5.54, 8.34]
Bogaard 2010	41	41	-0.8 (0.93)	-+	3.2 %	-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02]
Almoosawi 2012a	21	21	-3.17 (0.73)	+	3.4 %	-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74]
Almoosawi 2012b	21	21	-4.2 (1.17)		2.9 %	-4.20 [-6.49, -1.91]
Khan 2012	42	42	(1.48)		2.5 %	1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]
Neufingerl 2013	10	10	-0.3 (2.58)	<u> </u>	1.5 %	-0.30 [-5.36, 4.76]
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	3 (1.07)		3.0 %	3.00 [0.90, 5.10]
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	1.5 (0.96)	+-	3.1 %	1.50 [-0.38, 3.38]
Sarria 2014a	24	24	1.33 (1.14)	+	2.9 %	1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.2 (1.25)		2.8 %	1.20 [-1.25, 3.65]
Heiss 2015a	П	11	-4 (1.62)		2.4 %	-4.00 [-7.18, -0.82]
Heiss 2015b	10	10	-2 (1.76)	-+	2.2 %	-2.00 [-5.45, 1.45]
Massee 2015	19	19	-0.24 (1.28)	+	2.8 %	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27]
Koli 2015	22	22	0 (1.27)	+	2.8 %	0.0 [-2.49, 2.49]

-20 -10 0 10 20 Favours cocoa Favours control

(Continued . . .)

(.		Continued)

Study or subgroup	Cocoa N	Control N	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI	Weight	(Continued Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI
Rostami 2015	32	28	-6.12 (0.98)		3.1 %	-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20]
Sansone 2015	50	50	-4 (0.64)	+	3.4 %	-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)	563	553		•	68.1 %	-1.82 [-2.95, -0.68]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 6.61; C	$Chi^2 = 150.72$., df = 25 (P<	0.00001); I ² =83%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.1$	4 (P = 0.001	7)				
2 Low flavanol control Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (3.39)		1.1 %	-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64]
. ,						
Crews 2008	45	45	0.07 (1.6)		2.4 %	0.07 [-3.07, 3.21]
Davison 2008a	12	11	-4.6 (2.3)		1.7 %	-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09]
Davison 2008b	13	13	-0.3 (2.88)		1.3 %	-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34]
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	(.6)	- 	2.4 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]
Davison 2010	13	14	-2.1 (3.26)		1.1 %	-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29]
Njike 2011	39	39	-1.25 (1.44)		2.6 %	-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57]
Desideri 2012	30	30	-3.9 (0.74)	-	3.4 %	-3.90 [-5.35, -2.45]
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.27 (0.92)	+	3.2 %	-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53]
Sorond 2013	29	29	-2 (1.28)		2.8 %	-2.00 [-4.51, 0.51]
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (0.58)		3.5 %	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14]
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-3.1 (0.71)	+	3.4 %	-3.10 [-4.49, -1.71]
Rull 2015	21	21	-0.9 (1.07)	-+	3.0 %	-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20]
Subtotal (95% CI)	328	328		•	31.9 %	-1.62 [-2.56, -0.68]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 1.18; C	Chi ² = 23.19,	df = 12 (P =	0.03); I ² =48%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.3$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,				
Total (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 4.60; C	891	881	0 0000 1) 12 -78%	•	100.0 %	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94]
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.20$			0.00001),1 =/0/0			
Test for subgroup differences:		,	0.79), I ² =0.0%			
est for subgroup differences:	Cni² – 0.07,	dī — T (P — C	J.79), I ² –0.0%			

Favours cocoa Favours control

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Double-blinded or unblinded/single-blinded, Outcome I SBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 4 Double-blinded or unblinded/single-blinded

Outcome: I SBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mea Difference
,	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI	-	IV,Random,95%
Double-blind						
Murphy 2003	13	15	- I (4)		1.5 %	-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84
Engler 2004	11	10	1.8 (4.43)		1.4 %	1.80 [-6.88, 10.48
Crews 2008	45	45	-0.53 (2.64)		2.2 %	-0.53 [-5.70, 4.6
Davison 2008a	12	11	-6.1 (3.46)		1.8 %	-6.10 [-12.88, 0.6
Davison 2008b	13	13	1.6 (4.5)		1.3 %	1.60 [-7.22, 10.42
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	-1 (1.6)		2.8 %	-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14
Ried 2009	11	10	2.9 (6.55)		0.8 %	2.90 [-9.94, 15.7
Bogaard 2010	41	41	0.25 (1.54)		2.8 %	0.25 [-2.77, 3.2
Heiss 2010	16	16	-5 (3.23)		1.9 %	-5.00 [-11.33, 1.3
Davison 2010	13	14	-2 (5.22)		1.1 %	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.2
Njike 2011	39	39	3.2 (1.72)		2.7 %	3.20 [-0.17, 6.5
Desideri 2012	30	30	-8.7 (1.15)		3.0 %	-8.70 [-10.95, -6.4
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.79 (1.23)	-	3.0 %	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.6
Neufingerl 2013	10	10	0 (3.42)		1.8 %	0.0 [-6.70, 6.7
Sorond 2013	29	29	6 (1.91)		2.6 %	6.00 [2.26, 9.7
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (1.07)	-	3.0 %	-1.00 [-3.10, 1.1
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	(.8)		2.7 %	1.00 [-2.53, 4.5
Heiss 2015a	11	11	0 (1.25)	-	3.0 %	0.0 [-2.45, 2.4
Heiss 2015b	10	10	-4 (2.17)		2.5 %	-4.00 [-8.25, 0.2
Massee 2015	19	19	6.29 (1.54)		2.8 %	6.29 [3.27, 9.3
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-6.2 (0.81)		3.1 %	-6.20 [-7.79, -4.6
Sansone 2015	50	50	-4 (1.28)		3.0 %	-4.00 [-6.51, -1.4
Rull 2015	21	21	-1 (1.16)		3.0 %	-1.00 [-3.27, 1.2
ubtotal (95% CI)	531	528		•	53.9 %	-0.95 [-2.77, 0.80

-20 -10 0 10 20

Favours cocoa Favours control

(Continued . . .)

(Continued

						(Continued
Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% Cl
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.0$	3 (P = 0.30)					
2 Unblinded, single-blinded Taubert 2003	13	13	-5.1 (0.73)	+	3.2 %	
						-5.10 [-6.53, -3.67]
Fraga 2005	14	14	-4 (1.6)		2.8 %	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-6.5 (1.49)		2.8 %	-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-11.3 (0.95)	-	3.1 %	-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-2.8 (2.28)		2.4 %	-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-7.1 (2.19)		2.5 %	-7.10 [-11.39, -2.81]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.7)	+	3.2 %	-3.70 [-5.07, -2.33]
Monagas 2009	11	10	3 (2.72)		2.2 %	3.00 [-2.33, 8.33]
Shiina 2009	20	19	0.6 (3.82)	<u> </u>	1.6 %	0.60 [-6.89, 8.09]
Almoosawi 2012a	21	21	-4.98 (1.54)		2.8 %	-4.98 [-8.00, -1.96]
Almoosawi 2012b	21	21	-2.45 (1.4)		2.9 %	-2.45 [-5.19, 0.29]
Khan 2012	42	42	3 (2.54)		2.3 %	3.00 [-1.98, 7.98]
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	0.7 (0.9)		3.1 %	0.70 [-1.06, 2.46]
Sarria 2014a	24	24	2.29 (1.52)		2.8 %	2.29 [-0.69, 5.27]
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.22 (1.64)		2.8 %	1.22 [-1.99, 4.43]
Koli 2015	22	22	(1.69)	_ 	2.7 %	1.00 [-2.31, 4.31]
Rostami 2015	32	28	-5.34 (1.15)		3.0 %	-5.34 [-7.59, -3.09]
Subtotal (95% CI)	376	369		•	46.1 %	-2.71 [-4.66, -0.76]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 13.80;$	$Chi^2 = 147.78$	8, df = 16 (P	<0.00001); 2 =89%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.7$	3 (P = 0.0064	ł)				
Total (95% CI)	907	89 7		•	100.0 %	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 13.99;$			<0.00001); l ² =87%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.6$	`	/				
Test for subgroup differences:	Chi ² = 1.68, 0	dt = 1 (P = 0)	0.20), l ² =40%			
				-20 -10 0 10	20	
				Favours cocoa Favours co	ntrol	

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Double-blinded or unblinded/single-blinded, Outcome 2 DBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 4 Double-blinded or unblinded/single-blinded

Outcome: 2 DBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mear Difference
,	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI	Ĩ	IV,Random,95% C
I Double-blind						
Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (3.39)		1.1 %	-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64
Engler 2004	11	10	I (2.76)		1.4 %	1.00 [-4.41, 6.41
Crews 2008	45	45	0.07 (1.6)		2.4 %	0.07 [-3.07, 3.21
Davison 2008a	12	11	-4.6 (2.3)		1.7 %	-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09
Davison 2008b	13	13	-0.3 (2.88)		1.3 %	-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	(1.6)	<u> </u>	2.4 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14
Ried 2009	11	10	1.4 (4.62)		0.7 %	1.40 [-7.66, 10.46
Bogaard 2010	41	41	-0.8 (0.93)		3.2 %	-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02
Davison 2010	13	14	-2.1 (3.26)		1.1 %	-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29
Njike 2011	39	39	-1.25 (1.44)		2.6 %	-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57
Desideri 2012	30	30	-3.9 (0.74)		3.4 %	-3.90 [-5.35, -2.45
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.27 (0.92)		3.2 %	-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53
Neufingerl 2013	10	10	-0.3 (2.58)	<u> </u>	1.5 %	-0.30 [-5.36, 4.76
Sorond 2013	29	29	-2 (1.28)	<u> </u>	2.8 %	-2.00 [-4.5 , 0.5
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (0.58)		3.5 %	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	3 (1.07)		3.0 %	3.00 [0.90, 5.10
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-3.1 (0.71)	<u> </u>	3.4 %	-3.10 [-4.49, -1.71
Heiss 2015a	11	11	-4 (1.62)		2.4 %	-4.00 [-7.18, -0.82
Heiss 2015b	10	10	-2 (1.76)		2.2 %	-2.00 [-5.45, 1.45
Massee 2015	19	19	-0.24 (1.28)		2.8 %	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27
Rull 2015	21	21	-0.9 (1.07)	+ <u>-</u> -	3.0 %	-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20
Subtotal (95% CI)	465	462		•	49.0 %	-1.16 [-2.05, -0.27
5% CI) Tau ² = 2.01;	21 465	21 462 df = 20 (P =		•	3.0 %	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27 -0.90 [-3.00, 1.20 -1.16 [-2.05, -0.27]
				-10 -5 0 5 10		
				Favours cocoa Favours contro	ol	,

(Continued . . .)

N N IVRandom.95% CI IVRandom.95% CI IVRandom.95% CI 003 13 13 -1.9 (0.99) 3.1 % -1.90 [-3.84, 0.04] 95 14 14 -4 (1.6) 2.4 % -4.00 [-7.14, 0.86] 05a 15 15 -3.9 (1.03) 3.0 % -3.90 [-5.92, -1.88] 05b 20 20 -7.6 (0.94) 3.1 % -7.60 [-9.44, -5.76] 007 22 22 -1.9 (1.15) 2.9 % -1.90 [-4.15, 0.35] 008 19 19 -3.7 (0.78) 3.3 % -3.70 [-5.23, -2.17] 008 30 29 -5.4 (1.41) 2.6 % -5.40 [-8.16, -2.64] 2009 11 10 1 (1.6) 2.4 % 1.00 [-2.14, 4.14] 99 20 19 1.4 (3.54) 1.0 % 1.40 [-5.54, 8.34] vi 2012b 21 21 -3.17 (0.73) 3.4 % -3.17 [-4.60, -1.74] 24 42	(Continu Mea Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	Mean Difference (SE)	Control	Cocoa	Study or subgroup
15 14 14 -4 (1.6) -24 % -4.00 [-7.14, 0.86] 05a 15 15 -39 (1.03) - 30 % -390 [-592, -1.86] 05b 20 20 -7.6 (0.94) - 3.1 % -7.60 [-9.44, -5.76] 007 22 22 -1.9 (1.15) - 29 % -1.90 [-4.15, 0.35] 008 19 19 -3.7 (0.78) - 3.3 % -3.70 [-523, -2.17] 008 30 29 -5.4 (1.41) - 26 % -5.40 [-8.16, -2.64] 2009 11 10 1 (1.6) - 24 % 1.00 [-2.14, 4.14] 99 20 19 1.4 (3.54) - 1.0 % 1.40 [-5.54, 8.34] wi 2012a 21 21 -3.17 (0.73) - 3.4 % -3.17 [-4.60, -1.74] 22 42 42 1 (1.48) - 2.5 % 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90] 1chardson 2014 30 30 1.5 (0.96) 3.1 % 1.50 [-0.38, 3.38] 14a 24 24 1.3 (1.14) - 2.8 % 1.20 [-1.25, 3.65]<		, voigne					study of subgroup
05a1515 $-39 (1.03)$ $30%$ $-390 [-5.92, -1.88]$ $05b$ 2020 $-76 (0.94)$ $$ $3.1%$ $-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]$ 007 2222 $-1.9 (1.15)$ $$ $29%$ $-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35]$ 08 1919 $-3.7 (0.78)$ $$ $3.3%$ $-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17]$ 008 3029 $-5.4 (1.41)$ $$ $26%$ $-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64]$ 2009 11101 (1.6) $$ $24%$ $1.00%$ $1.40 [-5.54, 8.34]$ $vi 2012a$ 2121 $-3.17 (0.73)$ $$ $3.4%$ $-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74]$ 2 42421 (1.48) $$ $29%$ $1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]$ $ichardson 2014$ 30301.5 (0.96) $$ $3.1%$ $1.50 [-0.38, 3.38]$ $14a$ 2424 $1.33 (1.14)$ $$ $29%$ $1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]$ $14b$ 2020 $1.2 (1.25)$ $$ $2.8%$ $0.0 [-2.49, 2.49]$ 2015 5050 $-4 (0.64)$ $$ $3.4%$ $-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]$	-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04	3.1 %		-1.9 (0.99)	13	13	Taubert 2003
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86	2.4 %		-4 (1.6)	14	14	Fraga 2005
007 22 22 -1.9 (1.15) 29 % -1.90 [-4.15, 0.35] 08 19 19 -3.7 (0.78) 3.3 % -3.70 [-5.23, -2.17] 008 30 29 -5.4 (1.41) 26 % -5.40 [-8.16, -2.64] 2009 11 10 1 (1.6) 24 % 1.00 [-2.14, 4.14] 09 20 19 1.4 (354) 1.0 % 1.40 [-5.54, 8.34] vi 2012a 21 21 -3.17 (0.73) 34 % -3.17 [-4.60, -1.74] vi 2012b 21 21 -4.2 (1.17) 29 % -4.20 [-6.49, -1.91] 2 42 42 1 (1.48) 25 % 1.00 [-1.90, 390] ichardson 2014 30 30 1.5 (0.96) 31 % 1.50 [-0.38, 3.38] 14a 24 24 1.33 (1.14) 29 % 1.33 [-0.90, 3.56] 14b 20 20 1.2 (1.25) - 2.8 % 0.0 [-1.25, 3.65] 14b 20 20 1.2 (1.25) - 2.8 %	-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88	3.0 %		-3.9 (1.03)	15	15	Grassi 2005a
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76	3.1 %		-7.6 (0.94)	20	20	Grassi 2005b
008 30 29 -5.4 (1.41) $$ 2.6 % -5.40 [-8.16 , -2.64 2009 11101 (1.6) $$ 24 % 1.00 [-2.14 , 4.14 39 2019 1.4 (3.54) $$ 1.0 % 1.40 [-5.54 , 8.34 vi $2012a$ 2121 -3.17 (0.73) $$ 3.4 % -3.17 [-4.60 , -1.74 vi $2012b$ 2121 -4.2 (1.17) $$ 2.9 % -4.20 [-6.49 , -1.91 2 42 42 1 (1.48) $$ 2.5 % 1.00 [-1.90 , 3.90 $ichardson$ 2014 3030 1.5 (0.96) $$ 3.1 % 1.50 [-0.38 , 3.38 $14a$ 24 24 1.33 (1.14) $$ 2.8 % 1.20 [-1.25 , 3.65 22 22 0 (1.27) $$ 2.8 % 0.00 [-2.49 , 2.49 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) $$ 3.1 % -6.12 [-8.04 , -4.20 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) $$ 3.4 % -4.00 [-5.25 , -2.75	-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35	2.9 %		-1.9 (1.15)	22	22	Taubert 2007
200911101 (1.6) $24%$ $1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]$ 29 20 19 $1.4 (3.54)$ $1.0%$ $1.40 [-5.54, 8.34]$ $vi 2012a$ 21 21 $-3.17 (0.73)$ $ 3.4%$ $-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74]$ $vi 2012b$ 21 21 $-4.2 (1.17)$ $ 2.9%$ $-4.20 [-6.49, -1.91]$ 2 42 42 $1 (1.48)$ $ 2.5%$ $1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]$ $ichardson 2014$ 30 30 $1.5 (0.96)$ $ 3.1%$ $1.50 [-0.38, 3.38]$ $14a$ 24 24 $1.33 (1.14)$ $ 2.9%$ $1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]$ $14b$ 20 20 $1.2 (1.25)$ $ 2.8%$ $0.0 [-2.49, 2.49]$ 2015 32 28 $-6.12 (0.98)$ $ 3.1%$ $-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20]$ 2015 50 50 $-4 (0.64)$ $ 3.4%$ $-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]$	-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17	3.3 %		-3.7 (0.78)	19	19	Grassi 2008
20 19 1.4 (3.54) $1.0%$ 1.40 [- 5.54 , 8.34 wi 2012a 21 21 -3.17 (0.73) $$ $3.4%$ -3.17 [- 4.60 , -1.74 wi 2012b 21 21 -4.2 (1.17) $$ $2.9%$ -4.20 [- 6.49 , -1.91 2 42 42 1 (1.48) $$ $2.5%$ 1.00 [- 1.90 , 3.90 $1chardson 2014$ 30 30 1.5 (0.96) $$ $3.1%$ 1.50 [- 0.38 , 3.38 $14a$ 24 24 1.33 (1.14) $$ $2.9%$ 1.33 [- 0.90 , 3.56 $14b$ 20 20 1.2 (1.25) $$ $2.8%$ 1.20 [- 1.25 , 3.65 22 22 0 (1.27) $$ $2.8%$ 0.0 [- 2.49 , 2.49 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) $$ $3.1%$ -6.12 [- 8.04 , -4.20 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) $$ $3.4%$ -4.00 [- 5.25 , -2.75	-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64	2.6 %		-5.4 (1.41)	29	30	Al-Faris 2008
vi 2012a2121 -3.17 (0.73) $$ 3.4% -3.17 [$-4.60, -1.74$ vi 2012b2121 -4.2 (1.17) $$ 2.9% -4.20 [$-6.49, -1.91$ 242421(1.48) $$ 2.5% 1.00 [$-1.90, 3.90$ ichardson 20143030 1.5 (0.96) $$ 3.1% 1.50 [$-0.38, 3.38$ 14a2424 1.33 (1.14) $$ 2.9% 1.33 [$-0.90, 3.56$ 14b2020 1.2 (1.25) $$ 2.8% 1.20 [$-1.25, 3.65$ 20153228 -6.12 (0.98) $$ 3.1% -6.12 [$-8.04, -4.20$ 20155050 -4 (0.64) $$ 3.4% -4.00 [$-5.25, -2.75$	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14	2.4 %		(.6)	10	11	Monagas 2009
vi 2012b 21 21 -4.2 (1.17) 29 % -4.20 [-6.49, -1.9] 2 42 42 1 (1.48) 25 % 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90] ichardson 2014 30 30 1.5 (0.96) 31 % 1.50 [-0.38, 3.38] 14a 24 24 1.33 (1.14) 29 % 1.33 [-0.90, 3.56] 14b 20 20 1.2 (1.25) 28 % 1.20 [-1.25, 3.65] 22 22 0 (1.27) 28 % 0.0 [-2.49, 2.49] 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) 31 % -6.12 [-8.04, -4.20] 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) -4 (0.64) 34 % -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	1.40 [-5.54, 8.34	1.0 %		1.4 (3.54)	19	20	Shiina 2009
2 42 42 1 (1.48) 2.5 % 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90] ichardson 2014 30 30 1.5 (0.96) 3.1 % 1.50 [-0.38, 3.38] 14a 24 24 1.33 (1.14) 2.9 % 1.33 [-0.90, 3.56] 14b 20 20 1.2 (1.25) 2.8 % 1.20 [-1.25, 3.65] 22 22 0 (1.27) 2.8 % 0.0 [-2.49, 2.49] 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) 3.1 % -6.12 [-8.04, -4.20] 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74	3.4 %		-3.17 (0.73)	21	21	Almoosawi 2012a
2 42 42 1 (1.48) 2.5 % 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90] ichardson 2014 30 30 1.5 (0.96) 3.1 % 1.50 [-0.38, 3.38] 14a 24 24 1.33 (1.14) 2.9 % 1.33 [-0.90, 3.56] 14b 20 20 1.2 (1.25) 2.8 % 1.20 [-1.25, 3.65] 22 22 0 (1.27) 2.8 % 0.0 [-2.49, 2.49] 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) 3.1 % -6.12 [-8.04, -4.20] 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	-4.20 [-6.49, -1.91	2.9 %		-4.2 (1.17)	21	21	Almoosawi 2012b
ichardson 2014 30 30 1.5 (0.96) 3.1 % 1.50 [-0.38, 3.38] 14a 24 24 1.33 (1.14) 29 % 1.33 [-0.90, 3.56] 14b 20 20 1.2 (1.25) 28 % 1.20 [-1.25, 3.65] 22 22 0 (1.27) 28 % 0.0 [-2.49, 2.49] 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) 3.1 % -6.12 [-8.04, -4.20] 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) 3.4 % -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	1.00 [-1.90. 3.90	2.5 %			42	42	Khan 2012
14a 24 24 1.33 (1.14) 2.9 % 1.33 [-0.90, 3.56] 14b 20 20 1.2 (1.25) 2.8 % 1.20 [-1.25, 3.65] 22 22 0 (1.27) 2.8 % 0.0 [-2.49, 2.49] 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) 3.1 % -6.12 [-8.04, 4.20] 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) 3.4 % -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	2	3.1 %			30	30	Nickols-Richardson 2014
14b 20 20 1.2 (1.25) 2.8 % 1.20 [-1.25, 3.65] 22 22 0 (1.27) 2.8 % 0.0 [-2.49, 2.49] 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) 3.1 % -6.12 [-8.04, -4.20] 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) 3.4 % -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	2						
22 22 0 (1.27) 2.8 % 0.0 [-2.49, 2.49] 2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) 3.1 % -6.12 [-8.04, -4.20] 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) 3.4 % -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	2						
2015 32 28 -6.12 (0.98) 3.1 % -6.12 [-8.04, -4.20] 2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) 3.4 % -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]	2			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
2015 50 50 -4 (0.64) 3.4 % -4.00 [-5.25, -2.75	2			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	L		<u> </u>				
(95% Cl) 426 419 $(95% Cl)$ 51.0 % -2.33 -3.62, -1.04			-	-+ (0.0+)			
ty: Tau ² = 6.26; Chi ² = 112.54, df = 17 (P<0.00001); l ² =85%		2.8 % 2.8 % 3.1 %	+ + +- +- +	1.2 (1.25) 0 (1.27) -6.12 (0.98) -4 (0.64)	20 22 28 50 419	20 22 32 50 426	Sarria 2014a Sarria 2014b Koli 2015 Rostami 2015 Sansone 2015 Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 6.26; C
	17(057 004	100.0.0/			/	`	
all effect: $Z = 3.54$ (P = 0.00040)	-1.76 [-2.57, -0	100.0 %	•)24)	8 (P = 0.0000	Fotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 4.60; C est for overall effect: Z = 4.2 est for subgroup differences:

-10 -5 0 5 10

Favours cocoa Favours control

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Participants \geq 50 or <50 years old, Outcome I SBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 5 Participants \geq 50 or <50 years old

Outcome: I SBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% Cl		IV,Random,95% CI
I < 50 years						
Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (4)		1.7 %	-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84]
Engler 2004	11	10	1.8 (4.43)		1.5 %	1.80 [-6.88, 10.48]
Fraga 2005	14	14	-4 (1.6)		2.9 %	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-6.5 (1.49)	<u> </u>	2.9 %	-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-11.3 (0.95)	-	3.2 %	-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.7)	+	3.3 %	-3.70 [-5.07, -2.33]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-7.1 (2.19)		2.6 %	-7.10 [-11.39, -2.81]
Davison 2008a	12	11	-6.1 (3.46)		1.9 %	-6.10 [-12.88, 0.68]
Davison 2008b	13	13	1.6 (4.5)		1.5 %	1.60 [-7.22, 10.42]
Shiina 2009	20	19	0.6 (3.82)	-	1.7 %	0.60 [-6.89, 8.09]
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.79 (1.23)	-	3.1 %	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62]
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	0.7 (0.9)	+	3.2 %	0.70 [-1.06, 2.46]
Sarria 2014a	24	24	2.29 (1.52)		2.9 %	2.29 [-0.69, 5.27]
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.22 (1.64)	- 	2.9 %	1.22 [-1.99, 4.43]
Heiss 2015a	11	11	0 (1.25)	+	3.1 %	0.0 [-2.45, 2.45]
Massee 2015	19	19	6.29 (1.54)		2.9 %	6.29 [3.27, 9.31]
Koli 2015	22	22	(1.69)	_ 	2.8 %	1.00 [-2.31, 4.31]
Sansone 2015	50	50	-4 (1.28)		3.0 %	-4.00 [-6.51, -1.49]
Subtotal (95% CI)	365	361		•	47.0 %	-1.79 [-4.05, 0.48]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 19.38;$	$Chi^2 = 176.69$	9, df = 17 (P<	<0.0000 l); l ² =90%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.5$	5 (P = 0.12)					
$2 \ge 50$ years	12	41		_	22.00	
Taubert 2003	13	41	-5.1 (0.73)		3.2 %	-5.10 [-6.53, -3.67]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-2.8 (2.28)		2.5 %	-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67]
Crews 2008	45	45	-0.53 (2.64)		2.3 %	-0.53 [-5.70, 4.64]
				-20 -10 0 10 20		
				Favours cocoa Favours control		

(Continued . . .)

Study or subgroup	Cocoa N	Control N	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% Cl
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	- (.6)	<u> </u>	2.9 %	-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14]
Monagas 2009		10	3 (2.72)	—	2.3 %	3.00 [-2.33, 8.33]
Ried 2009	11	10	2.9 (6.55)		0.9 %	2.90 [-9.94, 15.74]
Bogaard 2010	41	41	0.25 (1.54)	<u> </u>	2.9 %	0.25 [-2.77, 3.27
Heiss 2010	16	16	-5 (3.23)	- _	2.0 %	-5.00 [-11.33, 1.33
Davison 2010	13	14	-2 (5.22)		1.2 %	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.23]
Njike 2011	39	39	3.2 (1.72)		2.8 %	3.20 [-0.17, 6.57
Desideri 2012	30	30	-8.7 (1.15)		3.1 %	-8.70 [-10.95, -6.45
Khan 2012	42	42	3 (2.54)		2.4 %	3.00 [-1.98, 7.98
Neufingerl 2013	22	20	-0.79 (1.23)		3.1 %	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62
Sorond 2013	29	29	6 (1.91)		2.7 %	6.00 [2.26, 9.74
Esser 2014	41	0	-1 (1.07)		3.1 %	-1.00 [-3.10, 1.10
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	41	41	-1 (1.07)		3.1 %	-1.00 [-3.10, 1.10
Heiss 2015b	11	11	0 (1.25)	-	3.1 %	0.0 [-2.45, 2.45
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-6.2 (0.81)	-	3.2 %	-6.20 [-7.79, -4.61
Rostami 2015	19	19	6.29 (1.54)		2.9 %	6.29 [3.27, 9.31
Rull 2015	32	28	-5.34 (1.15)		3.1 %	-5.34 [-7.59, -3.09
Subtotal (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 14.29; (508 2, df = 19 (P<	<0.00001); I ² =88%	•	53.0 %	-0.98 [-2.87, 0.90
Fest for overall effect: Z = 1.02 Total (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 15.72; (Fest for overall effect: Z = 1.88 Fest for subgroup differences; (893 Chi ² = 333.3 3 (P = 0.060)		,	•	100.0 %	-1.36 [-2.79, 0.06

Favours cocoa

cocoa Favours control

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Participants \geq 50 or <50 years old, Outcome 2 DBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 5 Participants \geq 50 or <50 years old

Outcome: 2 DBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% CI
I < 50 years						
Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (3.39)		1.2 %	-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64]
Engler 2004	11	10	I (2.76)	<u> </u>	1.5 %	1.00 [-4.41, 6.41]
Fraga 2005	14	14	-4 (1.6)	<u> </u>	2.6 %	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-3.9 (1.03)		3.2 %	-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-7.6 (0.94)		3.3 %	-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-5.4 (1.41)		2.8 %	-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64]
Davison 2008a	12	11	-4.6 (2.3)		1.9 %	-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09]
Davison 2008b	13	13	-0.3 (2.88)		1.5 %	-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.78)	+	3.5 %	-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17]
Shiina 2009	20	19	1.4 (3.54)		1.1 %	1.40 [-5.54, 8.34]
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.27 (0.92)	+	3.4 %	-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53]
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	1.5 (0.96)	+	3.3 %	1.50 [-0.38, 3.38]
Sarria 2014a	24	24	1.33 (1.14)		3.1 %	1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.2 (1.25)		3.0 %	1.20 [-1.25, 3.65]
Heiss 2015a	11	11	-4 (1.62)		2.6 %	-4.00 [-7.18, -0.82]
Koli 2015	22	22	0 (1.27)	+	3.0 %	0.0 [-2.49, 2.49]
Massee 2015	19	19	-0.24 (1.28)	+	3.0 %	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27]
Sansone 2015	50	50	-4 (0.64)	+	3.6 %	-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)	365	361		•	47.5 %	-2.01 [-3.45, -0.58]
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 7.06$; Cl	$hi^2 = 99.79, o$	df = 17 (P<0	0.00001); I ² =83%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.75$	5 (P = 0.0059	9)				
2 ≥ 50 years Taubert 2003	13	13	-1.9 (0.99)	-+-	3.3 %	-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-1.9 (1.15)		3.1 %	-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35]
Crews 2008	45	45	0.07 (1.6)		2.6 %	0.07 [-3.07, 3.21]
			0.07 (1.0)		2.6 ,6	[5.67,5.21]
				-20 -10 0 10 20		
				Favours cocoa Favours contro	bl	

(Continued ...)

(Continued)
---	------------

Control N 20 10 41 14 39 30 42 10 29 41	Mean Difference (SE) I (1.6) I.4 (4.62) -0.8 (0.93) -2.1 (3.26) -1.25 (1.44) -3.9 (0.74) I (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI	Weight 2.6 % 2.6 % 0.7 % 3.3 % 1.2 % 2.8 % 3.5 % 2.7 % 1.7 %	Mea Differenc IV,Random,95% (1.00 [-2.14, 4.14 1.00 [-2.14, 4.14 1.40 [-7.66, 10.46 -0.80 [-2.62, 1.02 -2.10 [-8.49, 4.29 -1.25 [-4.07, 1.57 -3.90 [-5.35, -2.45 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90 -0.30 [-5.36, 4.76
N 20 10 41 14 39 30 42 10 29	(1.6) (1.6) .4 (4.62) -0.8 (0.93) -2.1 (3.26) -1.25 (1.44) -3.9 (0.74) (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)	IV,Random,95% Cl	2.6 % 2.6 % 0.7 % 3.3 % 1.2 % 2.8 % 3.5 % 2.7 %	IV,Random,95% (1.00 [-2.14, 4.14 1.00 [-2.14, 4.14 1.40 [-7.66, 10.46 -0.80 [-2.62, 1.02 -2.10 [-8.49, 4.29 -1.25 [-4.07, 1.57 -3.90 [-5.35, -2.45 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90
10 10 41 14 39 30 42 10 29	(1.6) 1.4 (4.62) -0.8 (0.93) -2.1 (3.26) -1.25 (1.44) -3.9 (0.74) (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)		2.6 % 0.7 % 3.3 % 1.2 % 2.8 % 3.5 % 2.7 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14 1.40 [-7.66, 10.46 -0.80 [-2.62, 1.02 -2.10 [-8.49, 4.29 -1.25 [-4.07, 1.57 -3.90 [-5.35, -2.45 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90
10 41 14 39 30 42 10 29	1.4 (4.62) -0.8 (0.93) -2.1 (3.26) -1.25 (1.44) -3.9 (0.74) I (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)		0.7 % 3.3 % 1.2 % 2.8 % 3.5 % 2.7 %	40 [-7.66, 10.46 -0.80 [-2.62, 1.02 -2.10 [-8.49, 4.29 -1.25 [-4.07, 1.57 -3.90 [-5.35, -2.45 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90
41 14 39 30 42 10 29	-0.8 (0.93) -2.1 (3.26) -1.25 (1.44) -3.9 (0.74) I (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)		3.3 % 1.2 % 2.8 % 3.5 % 2.7 %	-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02 -2.10 [-8.49, 4.29 -1.25 [-4.07, 1.57 -3.90 [-5.35, -2.45 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90
14 39 30 42 10 29	-2.1 (3.26) -1.25 (1.44) -3.9 (0.74) I (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)	-+	1.2 % 2.8 % 3.5 % 2.7 %	-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29 -1.25 [-4.07, 1.57 -3.90 [-5.35, -2.45 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90
39 30 42 10 29	-1.25 (1.44) -3.9 (0.74) I (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)		2.8 % 3.5 % 2.7 %	-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57 -3.90 [-5.35, -2.45 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90
30 42 10 29	-3.9 (0.74) 1 (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)	-+- -+-	3.5 % 2.7 %	-3.90 [-5.35, -2.45 1.00 [-1.90, 3.90
42 10 29	l (1.48) -0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)		2.7 %	1.00 [-1.90, 3.90
10 29	-0.3 (2.58) -2 (1.28)			2
29	-2 (1.28)		1.7 %	-030[-536474
				0.50 [5.50, 1.70
41			3.0 %	-2.00 [-4.51, 0.5
	-1 (0.58)	-	3.7 %	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14
23	3 (1.07)		3.2 %	3.00 [0.90, 5.10
10	-2 (1.76)		2.4 %	-2.00 [-5.45, 1.4
30	-3.1 (0.71)	+	3.6 %	-3.10 [-4.49, -1.7
28	-6.12 (0.98)		3.3 %	-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20
21	-0.9 (1.07)		3.2 %	-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20
478		•	52.5 %	-1.28 [-2.32, -0.24
= 18 (P<0.000	001); 1 ² =73%			
830		•	100 0 04	-1.62 [-2.49, -0.76
	28 21 478 = 18 (P<0.000 839	28 -6.12 (0.98) 21 -0.9 (1.07) 478 = 18 (P<0.00001); I ² =73%	28 -6.12 (0.98) + 21 -0.9 (1.07) + 478 • 18 (P<0.00001); I ² =73% • 839 •	28 -6.12 (0.98) + 3.3 % 21 -0.9 (1.07) + 3.2 % 478 • 52.5 % 839 • 100.0 %

-20 -10 0 10 20

Favours cocoa Favours control

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Study duration 2 - 4 weeks or > 4 weeks, Outcome I SBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 6 Study duration 2 - 4 weeks or > 4 weeks

Outcome: I SBP

Me Differen	Weight	Mean Difference	Mean Difference (SE)	Cocoa Control		Study or subgroup
IV,Random,95%	0	IV,Random,95% CI		Ν	Ν	,
						2 - 4 week duration
-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84	1.5 %		-1 (4)	15	3	Murphy 2003
-5.10 [-6.53, -3.67	3.2 %	+	-5.1 (0.73)	13	13	Taubert 2003
1.80 [-6.88, 10.48	1.4 %		1.8 (4.43)	10	11	Engler 2004
-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86	2.8 %		-4 (1.6)	14	14	Fraga 2005
-7.10 [-11.39, -2.8	2.5 %		-7.1 (2.19)	29	30	Al-Faris 2008
-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58	2.8 %		-6.5 (1.49)	15	15	Grassi 2005a
-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44	3.1 %	-	-11.3 (0.95)	20	20	Grassi 2005b
-3.70 [-5.07, -2.3]	3.2 %	+	-3.7 (0.7)	19	19	Grassi 2008
-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14	2.8 %		-1 (1.6)	20	20	Muniyappa 2008
0.60 [-6.89, 8.09	1.6 %		0.6 (3.82)	19	20	Shiina 2009
3.00 [-2.33, 8.3]	2.2 %	- <u>+</u>	3 (2.72)	10	11	Monagas 2009
0.25 [-2.77, 3.2]	2.8 %	+	0.25 (1.54)	41	41	Bogaard 2010
-5.00 [-11.33, 1.33	1.9 %		-5 (3.23)	16	16	Heiss 2010
3.00 [-1.98, 7.98	2.3 %	<u>+</u>	3 (2.54)	42	42	Khan 2012
0.0 [-6.70, 6.70	1.8 %		0 (3.42)	10	10	Esser 2014
6.00 [2.26, 9.74	2.6 %		6 (1.91)	29	29	Neufingerl 2013
-1.00 [-3.10, 1.10	3.0 %	-	-1 (1.07)	41	41	Sorond 2013
1.00 [-2.53, 4.53	2.7 %	_ 	I (I.8)	23	24	Ibero-Baraibar 2014
2.29 [-0.69, 5.2]	2.8 %	<u></u>	2.29 (1.52)	24	24	Sarria 2014a
1.22 [-1.99, 4.43	2.8 %	- <u>+-</u>	1.22 (1.64)	20	20	Sarria 2014b
0.0 [-2.45, 2.45	3.0 %	+	0 (1.25)	П	11	Heiss 2015a
-4.00 [-8.25, 0.2	2.5 %		-4 (2.17)	10	10	Heiss 2015b
6.29 [3.27, 9.3	2.8 %		6.29 (1.54)	19	19	Massee 2015
-4.00 [-6.51, -1.49	3.0 %	<u> </u>	-4 (1.28)	50	50	Sansone 2015

-20 -10 0 10 20 Favours cocoa Favours control

(Continued . . .)

(... Continued)

						(Continue
Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Cocoa Control Mean Difference (S	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mear Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% C
Subtotal (95% CI)	523	520		•	60.9 %	-1.37 [-3.23, 0.49
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 17.27$;		0, df = 23 (P∙	<0.00001); I ² =89%			
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.4 2 > 4 week duration	14 (P = 0.15)					
Taubert 2007	22	22	-2.8 (2.28)		2.4 %	-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67
Crews 2008	45	45	-0.53 (2.64)		2.2 %	-0.53 [-5.70, 4.64
Davison 2008a	12	П	-6.1 (3.46)	-	1.8 %	-6.10 [-12.88, 0.68
Davison 2008b	13	13	1.6 (4.5)		1.3 %	1.60 [-7.22, 10.42
Ried 2009	11	10	2.9 (6.55)		0.8 %	2.90 [-9.94, 15.74
Davison 2010	13	14	-2 (5.22)		1.1 %	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.23
Njike 2011	39	39	3.2 (1.72)		2.7 %	3.20 [-0.17, 6.57
Almoosawi 2012a	21	21	-4.98 (1.54)		2.8 %	-4.98 [-8.00, -1.96
Almoosawi 2012b	21	21	-2.45 (1.4)		2.9 %	-2.45 [-5.19, 0.29
Desideri 2012	30	30	-8.7 (1.15)		3.0 %	-8.70 [-10.95, -6.45
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.79 (1.23)		3.0 %	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	0.7 (0.9)	+-	3.1 %	0.70 [-1.06, 2.46
Koli 2015	22	22	(1.69)	- 	2.7 %	1.00 [-2.31, 4.31
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-6.2 (0.81)	+	3.1 %	-6.20 [-7.79, -4.61
Rostami 2015	32	28	-5.34 (1.15)		3.0 %	-5.34 [-7.59, -3.09
Rull 2015	21	21	- (. 6)		3.0 %	-1.00 [-3.27, 1.27
Subtotal (95% CI)	384	377		•	39.1 %	-2.37 [-4.30, -0.44
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 10.97;$			$(0.00001); 1^2 = 84\%$			
Test for overall effect: Z = 2.4 Total (95% CI)	0 (P = 0.016) 907	89 7		•	100.0 %	-1.76 [-3.09, -0.43
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 13.99;			<0.00001); 2 =87%			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.6$	60 (P = 0.0094	+)				
Test for subgroup differences:	$Chi^2 = 0.54$, o	df = I (P = C)	0.46), l ² =0.0%			
				-20 -10 0 10 20		
				Favours cocoa Favours cont	rol	

Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Study duration 2 - 4 weeks or > 4 weeks, Outcome 2 DBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 6 Study duration 2 - 4 weeks or > 4 weeks

Outcome: 2 DBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% CI
2 - 4 week duration	12		L (2.20)			
Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (3.39)		1.1 %	-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64]
Taubert 2003	13	13	-1.9 (0.99)		3.1 %	-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04]
Engler 2004	11	10	I (2.76)		1.4 %	1.00 [-4.41, 6.41]
Fraga 2005	4	14	-4 (1.6)		2.4 %	-4.00 [-7.14, -0.86]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-3.9 (1.03)		3.0 %	-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-7.6 (0.94)		3.1 %	-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-5.4 (1.41)		2.6 %	-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.78)		3.3 %	-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17]
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	(.6)	_ 	2.4 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]
Monagas 2009	11	10	(.6)	_ 	2.4 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]
Shiina 2009	20	19	1.4 (3.54)		1.0 %	1.40 [-5.54, 8.34]
Bogaard 2010	41	41	-0.8 (0.93)	-+-	3.2 %	-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02]
Khan 2012	42	42	I (I.48)	_ 	2.5 %	1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]
Neufingerl 2013	10	10	-0.3 (2.58)		1.5 %	-0.30 [-5.36, 4.76]
Sorond 2013	29	29	-2 (1.28)	<u> </u>	2.8 %	-2.00 [-4.5 , 0.5]
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (0.58)	-	3.5 %	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14]
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	3 (1.07)		3.0 %	3.00 [0.90, 5.10]
Sarria 2014a	24	24	1.33 (1.14)	+	2.9 %	1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.2 (1.25)	+	2.8 %	1.20 [-1.25, 3.65]
Heiss 2010	11	11	-4 (1.62)	_+	2.4 %	-4.00 [-7.18, -0.82]
Heiss 2015a	10	10	-2 (1.76)		2.2 %	-2.00 [-5.45, 1.45]
Massee 2015	19	19	-0.24 (1.28)	-	2.8 %	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27]
Sansone 2015	50	50	-4 (0.64)		3.4 %	-4.00 [-5.25, -2.75]
Subtotal (95% CI)	50 7	504		•	59.0 %	-1.55 [-2.71, -0.39]

-20 -10 0 10 20

Favours cocoa Favours control

(Continued . . .)

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

(.	•		Continued)
----	---	--	------------

						(Continue
Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mear Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% C
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.6$	I (P = 0.009	0)				
2 > 4 week duration Taubert 2007	22	22	-1.9 (1.15)		2.9 %	-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35
Crews 2008	45	45	0.07 (1.6)		2.4 %	0.07 [-3.07, 3.21
Davison 2008a	12		-4.6 (2.3)		1.7 %	-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09
Davison 2008b	13	13	-0.3 (2.88)		1.3 %	-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34
Ried 2009	11	10	1.4 (4.62)		0.7 %	1.40 [-7.66, 10.46
Davison 2010	13	14	-2.1 (3.26)		1.1 %	-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29
Njike 2011	39	39	-1.25 (1.44)		2.6 %	-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57
, Almoosawi 2012a	21	21	-3.17 (0.73)	+	3.4 %	-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74
Almoosawi 2012b	21	21	-4.2 (1.17)		2.9 %	-4.20 [-6.49, -1.9]
Desideri 2012	30	30	-3.9 (0.74)	-	3.4 %	-3.90 [-5.35, -2.45
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.27 (0.92)	_	3.2 %	-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	1.5 (0.96)		3.1 %	1.50 [-0.38, 3.38
Koli 2015	22	22	0 (1.27)		2.8 %	0.0 [-2.49, 2.49
Mastroiacovo 2015	30	30	-3.1 (0.71)	-+	3.4 %	-3.10 [-4.49, -1.71
Rostami 2015	32	28	-6.12 (0.98)		3.1 %	-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20
Rull 2015	21	21	-0.9 (1.07)		3.0 %	-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20
Subtotal (95% CI)	384	377		•	41.0 %	-2.04 [-3.18, -0.91
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 3.39; C			$.00001$; $l^2 = 73\%$		11.0 /0	2101 [5110, 0171
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.5$		`	,			
Total (95% CI)	891	881		•	100.0 %	-1.76 [-2.57, -0.94
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 4.60; C			$(0.00001); 1^2 = 78\%$			
Test for overall effect: $Z = 4.2$	`	'				
Test for subgroup differences:	$Chi^2 = 0.36,$	df = I (P = 0)	0.55), l ² =0.0%			
				<u> </u>		
				-20 -10 0 10 20		
				Favours cocoa Favours contr	ol	

Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Sensitivity analysis: excl studies with industry employed authors, Outcome I SBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 7 Sensitivity analysis: excl studies with industry employed authors

Outcome: I SBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa N	Control N	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% Cl	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% Cl
Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (4)		1.9 %	-1.00 [-8.84, 6.84]
Taubert 2003	13	13	-5.1 (0.73)	+	3.9 %	-5.10 [-6.53, -3.67]
Engler 2004	11	10	1.8 (4.43)		1.7 %	1.80 [-6.88, 10.48]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-6.5 (1.49)	_ _	3.5 %	-6.50 [-9.42, -3.58]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-11.3 (0.95)		3.8 %	-11.30 [-13.16, -9.44]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-2.8 (2.28)		3.0 %	-2.80 [-7.27, 1.67]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-7.1 (2.19)		3.0 %	-7.10 [-11.39, -2.81]
Crews 2008	45	45	-0.53 (2.64)		2.7 %	-0.53 [-5.70, 4.64]
Davison 2008a	12	11	-6.1 (3.46)		2.2 %	-6.10 [-12.88, 0.68]
Davison 2008b	13	13	1.6 (4.5)		1.7 %	1.60 [-7.22, 10.42]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.7)	+	3.9 %	-3.70 [-5.07, -2.33]
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	- (.6)		3.4 %	-1.00 [-4.14, 2.14]
Monagas 2009	11	10	3 (2.72)		2.7 %	3.00 [-2.33, 8.33]
Ried 2009	11	10	2.9 (6.55)		1.0 %	2.90 [-9.94, 15.74]
Shiina 2009	20	19	0.6 (3.82)		2.0 %	0.60 [-6.89, 8.09]
Bogaard 2010	41	41	0.25 (1.54)		3.5 %	0.25 [-2.77, 3.27]
Davison 2010	13	14	-2 (5.22)		1.4 %	-2.00 [-12.23, 8.23]
Njike 2011	39	39	3.2 (1.72)		3.4 %	3.20 [-0.17, 6.57]
Almoosawi 2012a	21	21	-4.98 (1.54)		3.5 %	-4.98 [-8.00, -1.96]
Almoosawi 2012b	21	21	-2.45 (1.4)	_+_	3.6 %	-2.45 [-5.19, 0.29]
Khan 2012	42	42	3 (2.54)	.	2.8 %	3.00 [-1.98, 7.98]
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.79 (1.23)		3.7 %	-0.79 [-3.20, 1.62]
Neufingerl 2013	10	10	0 (3.42)		2.3 %	0.0 [-6.70, 6.70]
Sorond 2013	29	29	6 (1.91)		3.2 %	6.00 [2.26, 9.74]
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (1.07)	+	3.7 %	-1.00 [-3.10, 1.10]

-20 -10 0 10 20 Favours cocoa

Favours control

(Continued . . .)

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

(Continued)

						(
Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI		IV,Random,95% Cl
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	I (I.8)		3.3 %	1.00 [-2.53, 4.53]
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	0.7 (0.9)	+	3.8 %	0.70 [-1.06, 2.46]
Sarria 2014a	24	24	2.29 (1.52)		3.5 %	2.29 [-0.69, 5.27]
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.22 (1.64)		3.4 %	1.22 [-1.99, 4.43]
Koli 2015	22	22	(1.69)		3.4 %	1.00 [-2.31, 4.31]
Massee 2015	19	19	6.29 (1.54)		3.5 %	6.29 [3.27, 9.31]
Rostami 2015	32	28	-5.34 (1.15)		3.7 %	-5.34 [-7.59, -3.09]
Rull 2015	21	21	- (. 6)		3.7 %	-1.00 [-3.27, 1.27]
Total (95% CI) Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 14.84; G	746	736	<0.00001112 -07%	•	100.0 %	-1.08 [-2.60, 0.43]
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.40$		5, UI – 52 (I ·	<0.00001), 1 -07%			
Test for subgroup differences: I	` '	e				
				-20 -10 0 10 20		
				Favours cocoa Favours contro	l	

Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Sensitivity analysis: excl studies with industry employed authors, Outcome 2 DBP.

Review: Effect of cocoa on blood pressure

Comparison: 7 Sensitivity analysis: excl studies with industry employed authors

Outcome: 2 DBP

Study or subgroup	Cocoa N	Control N	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference IV.Random,95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference IV,Random,95% CI
Murphy 2003	13	15	-1 (3.39)		1.4 %	-1.00 [-7.64, 5.64]
Taubert 2003	13	13	-1.9 (0.99)		3.7 %	-1.90 [-3.84, 0.04]
Engler 2004	11	10	(2.76)		1.8 %	1.00 [-4.41, 6.41]
Grassi 2005a	15	15	-3.9 (1.03)	_	3.6 %	-3.90 [-5.92, -1.88]
Grassi 2005b	20	20	-7.6 (0.94)	<u> </u>	3.7 %	-7.60 [-9.44, -5.76]
Taubert 2007	22	22	-1.9 (1.15)		3.5 %	-1.90 [-4.15, 0.35]
Al-Faris 2008	30	29	-5.4 (1.41)		3.2 %	-5.40 [-8.16, -2.64]
Crews 2008	45	45	0.07 (1.6)		2.9 %	0.07 [-3.07, 3.21]
Davison 2008a	12	11	-4.6 (2.3)		2.2 %	-4.60 [-9.11, -0.09]
Davison 2008b	13	13	-0.3 (2.88)		1.7 %	-0.30 [-5.94, 5.34]
Grassi 2008	19	19	-3.7 (0.78)	<u> </u>	3.9 %	-3.70 [-5.23, -2.17]
Muniyappa 2008	20	20	(1.6)		2.9 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]
Monagas 2009	11	10	(1.6)		2.9 %	1.00 [-2.14, 4.14]
Ried 2009	11	10	1.4 (4.62)		0.9 %	1.40 [-7.66, 10.46]
Shiina 2009	20	19	1.4 (3.54)		1.3 %	1.40 [-5.54, 8.34]
Bogaard 2010	41	41	-0.8 (0.93)		3.8 %	-0.80 [-2.62, 1.02]
Davison 2010	13	14	-2.1 (3.26)		1.5 %	-2.10 [-8.49, 4.29]
Njike 2011	39	39	-1.25 (1.44)		3.1 %	-1.25 [-4.07, 1.57]
Almoosawi 2012a	21	21	-3.17 (0.73)		4.0 %	-3.17 [-4.60, -1.74]
Almoosawi 2012b	21	21	-4.2 (1.17)		3.5 %	-4.20 [-6.49, -1.91]
Khan 2012	42	42	(1.48)	.	3.1 %	1.00 [-1.90, 3.90]
Mogollon 2013	22	20	-0.27 (0.92)	_	3.8 %	-0.27 [-2.07, 1.53]
Neufingerl 2013	10	10	-0.3 (2.58)		1.9 %	-0.30 [-5.36, 4.76]
Sorond 2013	29	29	-2 (1.28)		3.3 %	-2.00 [-4.51, 0.51]
Esser 2014	41	41	-1 (0.58)	_+_	4.1 %	-1.00 [-2.14, 0.14]

-10 -5 0 5 10 Favours cocoa Favours control

(Continued ...)

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

						(Continued)
Study or subgroup	Cocoa	Control	Mean Difference (SE)	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Ν		IV,Random,95% CI	-	IV,Random,95% CI
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	24	23	3 (1.07)		3.6 %	3.00 [0.90, 5.10]
Nickols-Richardson 2014	30	30	1.5 (0.96)	<u> </u>	3.7 %	1.50 [-0.38, 3.38]
Sarria 2014a	24	24	1.33 (1.14)	<u> </u>	3.5 %	1.33 [-0.90, 3.56]
Sarria 2014b	20	20	1.2 (1.25)		3.4 %	1.20 [-1.25, 3.65]
Koli 2015	22	22	0 (1.27)		3.4 %	0.0 [-2.49, 2.49]
Massee 2015	19	19	-0.24 (1.28)	<u> </u>	3.3 %	-0.24 [-2.75, 2.27]
Rostami 2015	32	28	-6.12 (0.98)	<u> </u>	3.7 %	-6.12 [-8.04, -4.20]
Rull 2015	21	21	-0.9 (1.07)	.	3.6 %	-0.90 [-3.00, 1.20]
otal (95% CI)	746	736		•	100.0 %	-1.37 [-2.31, -0.43]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 5.28; C	$hi^2 = 152.51,$	df = 32 (P<	0.00001); I ² =79%			
est for overall effect: Z = 2.85	5 (P = 0.0043)				
est for subgroup differences:	Not applicable	9				
				-10 -5 0 5 10		
				Favours cocoa Favours contro	l	

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Adverse events & withdrawals

Study	Study design	Participants Cocoa/ Control	Withdrawn Cocoa/Control	Reasons for withdrawal including adverse effects Cocoa/Control
Taubert 2003	С	13/13	0/0	-
Murphy 2003	Р	13/15	3 in total	Family illness (2) Non-compliance in final week (1)
Engler 2004	Р	11/10	0/0	-
Fraga 2005	С	14/14	1/0	No reason given
Grassi 2005a	С	15/15	0/0	-
Grassi 2005b	С	20/20	0/0	-
Taubert 2007	Р	22/22	0/0	-

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

Table 1. Adverse events & withdrawals (Continued)

Crews 2008	Р	45/45	6/5	Gastrointestinal upset/ headache/cold sweat (2/1) Bronchitis (1/0) Jitteriness/increased energy (1/0) Atrial arrhythmia/medica- tion change (1/0) Dislike of study product (1/ 1) Family illness (0/1) Unspecified reason (0/1) No adherence to trial regi- men (0/1)
Grassi 2008	С	19/19	0/0	-
Muniyappa 2008	C	20/20	5/4	Lost to follow-up (0/1) Discontinued intervention (4/2) due to Intolerance to treatment, family emergencies, per- sonal problems excluded from analysis (1/ 1)
Davison 2008a	Р	12/11	7 in total	Time restrictions, personal circumstances (14) Non-compliance (exercise
Davison 2008b	Р	13/13	5 in total	or diet) (2)
Al-Faris 2008	Р	30/29	0/0	-
Shiina 2009	Р	20/19	0/0	-
Ried 2009	Р	11/10	2/2	Study product unpalatable (2/0) Gastrointestinal upset (0/1) Illness unrelated to study (0/1)
Monagas 2009	С	42/42	0/0	Constipation (resolved with fibre intake)
Bogaard 2010	С	41/41	3 in total	Nausea (1) Headache (1) Arrythmia unrelated (1) Laxative effect (12/2) - did not withdraw

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Heiss 2010	С	16/16	3 in total	Did not come to first visit
Davison 2010	Р	13/14	7 in total	Mild gastric symptoms (1) Non-compliance with study protocol (1) Withdrew due to personal circumstances (5)
Njike 2011	С	38/38	7 in total	Non-compliance with study protocol (1) Withdrew for personal rea- sons (6)
Almoosawi 2012a	С	21/21	1/1	Personal reasons unrelated to study
Desideri 2012	Р	30/30	0/1	Gastric discomfort (1)
Khan 2012	С	42/42	1/0	Constipation
Mogollon 2013	Р	22/20	1/1	Unrelated to study (1)/ headache (1)
Neufingerl 2013	Р	10/10	1/1	Nausea (1)/unrelated (1)
Sorond 2013	Р	29/29	1/1	No details provided
Esser 2014	С	41/41	3 in total	Medical reasons (1), dis- liked chocolate (1), poor compliance (1)
Ibero-Baraibar 2014	Р	24/23	2/1	Personal reason (2), poor compliance (1)
Nickols-Richardson 2014	Р	30/30	0/0	None
Sarria 2014 (a)	С	24/24 20/20	?	No information given
Heiss 2015 (a)	Р	11/11 10/10	0/0	None
Massee 2015	Р	19/19	1/1	Personal reasons (1)
Rostami 2015	Р	32/28	2/6	No information given

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review) Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Table 1. Adverse events & withdrawals (Continued)

Koli 2015	С	22/22	0/0	No side effects reported
Mastroiacovo 2015	Р	30/30	1/0	Personal reasons (1) No side effects reported (1 gastric discomfort in IF (intermediate flavanol) group not included in this meta-analysis)
Rull 2015	С	21/21	11	No details provided
Sansone 2015	Р	50/50	?	No information given

C:Cross-over

P: Parallel

APPENDICES

Appendix I. MEDLINE search strategy

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) 1946 to Present with Daily Update

Search Date: 7 November 2016

1 (cacao\$ or cocao\$ or cocoa\$ or chocolat\$).mp. (5917)

2 exp cardiovascular diseases/ (2119273)

3 exp cardiovascular system/ (1138797)

4 cardiovascular.mp. (428184)

5 exp hypertension/ (239452)

6 (antihypertens\$ or hypertens\$).tw. (357352)

7 exp blood pressure/ (274194)

8 ((arterial or blood or diastolic or systolic) adj2 pressur?).tw. (297630)

9 (bloodpressur? or bp or dbp or sbp).tw. (139226)

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

10 or/2-9 (3094934)

11 randomized controlled trial.pt. (434369)

12 controlled clinical trial.pt. (91859)

13 randomi?ed.ab. (398909)

14 placebo.ab. (166289)

15 clinical trials as topic/ (180579)

16 randomly.ab. (231524)

17 trial.ti. (144974)

18 or/11-17 (1014610)

19 animals/ not (humans/ and animals/) (4303730)

20 18 not 19 (929627)

21 1 and 10 and 20 (161)

22 remove duplicates from 21 (151)

Appendix 2. Hypertension Group Specialised Register search strategy

Database: Hypertension Group Specialised Register Search Date: 8 November 2016

#1(cacao* or cocao* cocoa* or chocolat*) 179

#2RCT:DE 24183 #3 (Review OR Meta-Analysis):MISC2 1164 #4 #1 AND (#2 OR #3) 129

Appendix 3. CENTRAL search strategy

Database: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) 2016, Issue 11 via the Cochrane Register of Studies Online Search Date: 7 November 2016

#1(cacao* or cocao* or cocoa* or chocolat*)623

#2MESH DESCRIPTOR Cardiovascular Diseases EXPLODE ALL TREES73677

#3MESH DESCRIPTOR Cardiovascular System EXPLODE ALL TREES17870

#4cardiovascular*47208

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review) Copyright 0 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

#5MESH DESCRIPTOR Hypertension EXPLODE ALL TREES14248
#6(antihypertens* or hypertens*)42379
#7MESH DESCRIPTOR blood pressure EXPLODE ALL TREES24557
#8(arterial or blood or diastolic or systolic) NEAR2 pressur*59742
#9(bloodpressur* or bp or dbp or sbp)13514
#10#2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9155268
#11#1 AND #10174

Appendix 4. Embase search strategy

Database: Embase <1974 to 2016 November 07>

Search Date: 7 November 2016

1 (cacao\$ or cocao\$ or cocoa\$ or chocolat\$).mp. (9312)

2 exp cardiovascular disease/ (3576873)

3 exp cardiovascular system/ (1690837)

4 cardiovascular.mp. (814809)

- 5 exp hypertension/ (618867)
- 6 (antihypertens\$ or hypertens\$).tw. (536416)

7 exp blood pressure/ (504873)

8 ((arterial or blood or diastolic or systolic) adj2 pressur?).tw. (418083)

- 9 (bloodpressur? or bp or dbp or sbp).tw. (195852)
- 10 or/2-9 (4650010)
- 11 randomized controlled trial/ (460216)
- 12 crossover procedure/ (53690)
- 13 double-blind procedure/ (137595)
- 14 (randomi?ed or randomly).tw. (925570)
- 15 (crossover\$ or cross-over\$).tw. (85589)

Effect of cocoa on blood pressure (Review)

16 placebo.ab. (239247)

17 ((singl\$ or doubl\$) adj blind\$).tw. (191478)

18 assign\$.ab. (295579)

19 allocat\$.ab. (107734)

20 or/11-19 (1383382)

21 (exp animal/ or animal.hw. or nonhuman/) not (exp human/ or human cell/ or (human or humans).ti.) (5827297)

22 20 not 21 (1214819)

23 1 and 10 and 22 (326)

24 remove duplicates from 23 (303)

Appendix 5. Clinical Trials Registries

Database: ClinicalTrials.gov Search Date: 7 November 2016

Search terms: randomized Study type: Interventional Studies Intervention: cocoa OR chocolate Outcome Measures: blood pressure (40)

Database: WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform Search Date: 8 November 2016

#1 random* AND blood pressure AND cocoa 5
#2 random* AND blood pressure AND chocolate 5
#3 random* AND hypertens* AND cocoa 7
#4 random* AND hypertens* AND chocolate 6
#5 random* AND cardiovasc* AND cocoa 8
#6 random* AND cardiovasc* AND chocolate 4
#7 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 35
#8 remove duplicates from #7 19

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
2 May 2017	Amended	fixed minor display error in forest plot for Analysis 1.1

HISTORY

Date	Event	Description
20 April 2017	New search has been performed	20 new treatment comparisons included, total of 40 treat- ment comparisons
20 April 2017	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Updated search

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Search strategy, obtain copies of studies, study selection, extract data: KR, PF

Data entry into RevMan: KR

Analysis and interpretation: KR, PF

Draft of the review: KR with contributions from PF and NS

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

KR has been an investigator on two randomised controlled trials included in this review (Ried 2009, Massee 2015). KR has no other conflict of interest to declare.

NS has been an investigator on one randomised controlled trial included in this review (Ried 2009). NS has no other conflict of interest to declare.

PF has no conflict of interest to declare.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- The University of Adelaide, Australia.
- National Institute of Integrative Medicine, Australia.
- First author is employed as Director of Research at NIIM

External sources

• No sources of support supplied

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

We added to the exclusion criteria: Trials of very low quality, specifically high losses to follow up of more than 50%, were excluded from meta-analysis.

For clarity, we provided more detail of the approach for data analysis.

We modified:

1. Primary outcome measure: 'Difference in systolic and diastolic blood pressure at final follow-up between cocoa and control group, adjusted for baseline.' Previously, the protocol had read: 'Changes in systolic and diastolic blood pressure from baseline compared with control.'

2. Measurement of treatment effect: 'Mean difference in SBP/DBP in mmHg from baseline to final follow-up, adjusted for baseline differences.' Previously, the protocol had read: 'Change of mean difference in SBP/DBP from baseline to follow-up in mmHg.'

3. Dealing with missing data: '....We assumed a correlation of 0.68 between the final follow-up SBP/DBP results for the two treatment arms in a cross-over trial.' Previously, the protocol had read: 'We will assume a correlation of 0.68 for the standard deviation of the differences from baseline to follow-up.'

4. We modified the imputation of standard deviations as follows:

i) standard deviation of blood pressure at end of treatment taken in a different position from that of the blood pressure data used

- ii) standard deviation of blood pressure at baseline
- iii) mean standard deviation of blood pressure at end of treatment from other trials using the same intervention.

Differences in versions of this review

The Ried 2012 version of this review incorporated a meta-regression analysis which we have not conducted for this update, for practical reasons.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Blood Pressure [drug effects]; Cacao [*chemistry]; Flavonols [adverse effects; *therapeutic use]; Hypertension [*drug therapy]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Adult; Humans